



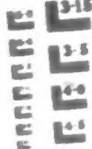
1.0



1.1



1.25



2.8

3.15

3.5

4.0

4.5



1.4

2.5

2.2

2.0

1.8



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

5

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN**

Roll 5

Alli - Am



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1961

Allison, A

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Back Sheet

See Also

Allison. A. ✓

Hospital Steward, Jackson, Tenn.

May 6. 1901
H. S. H.

(B) No 13
Aug 27 1902
Don't

H. Allison

\$16.00

paid back 1802

~~See separate~~

\$16.00



Confederate State

1862

To A Allison

Dr

For Services as Hospital Steward at Loudon Tenn
from Sep 26th to Nov 29th 1861 being Sixty four days
at 25¢ per day

\$16 00

I Certify that the above account is
Correct and just and the said A Allison is a
member of my Company and was regularly detailed
as Hospital Steward and served the time
specified

J. M. Edwards Capt

At Knoxville Tenn Mar 6th 1862 of Jas Brown May & Co
Ten Dollars being full amount of said account
Paid Sep 7/62
A Allison

Allison, A. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Art. Brig. A. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein

Mason, A. L.

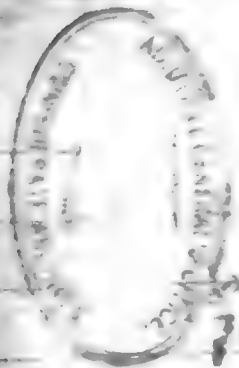
at. Raleigh 9. M.



Sherry getting over the 10.2 million votes in the capacity of
Capt. 2. in the 10.2 million votes in the capacity of

Wm. S. Conroy
 1012 N. 1st St.
 St. Louis

Recd July 22nd 1862 of R M S Duvine 2 Marts,
Twenty three cop. Dollars in full of the within
A J Barry
for A J Adams



Ms 6

Admiral

The State of Mississippi

L. L. Allison Asst. Secy

1861 1/2 regular Quartermaster, for salary of 100.00.
Dec 27 to leave time from State Line to Fulton in

1862 assisting the removal of troops to Beauregard 100

Jan 27 to leave on back from State Line to Fulton

to back while in public business 2.50

Dec 31 To warrant paid for hauling ammunition of
Mas for Watson's Battery (per voucher) 5.00

To transportation of Patients from Dec 24

1862 37 days at 40c 15.00

I certify in honor that the above account 23.50

is correct

A. L. Allison

Approved J. L. Adams Brig Genl

Allison, A.

N

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

41

Y. H. Allison
1st Capt. Staff

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *None*
Admitted *August 16*, 1864
Returned to duty _____, 1864
Transferred _____, 1864
Furloughed _____, 1864
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 133

G. M. H. H.

Copyright.

Allison, Alex.

Loring's Division

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Actg Ord Officer

CARD NUMBER

44322798

2988

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

has one (pt. fields) ...

Confederate.

Appear. on

List

of men detained by Mr. Dept. under Captain
A. Stephens Property Qr. Mr. Stewart's
Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms
of a Military Convention entered into on the
26th day of May, 1865, between General Joseph
E. Johnston commanding Confederate Army,
and Major General W. T. Sherman, Command-
ing United States Army in North Carolina.

Confederate
and Staff
Division.)

Army of Tennessee

List dated

Paroled at Greensboro N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Army of
terms
the
eral
ate

Number of rolls
769
(652)

Copy

Copy

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Appears on a

List

of men detailed in Qr. Mr. Dept. under Captain A. Stephens, Property Qr. Mr. Stewart's Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated *Not dated*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Confederate.

General and Staff.
(Loring's Division.)

Alfred...

, Loring's Division, Army of Tennessee.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men, Naval Brigade, Army of Tennessee, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N.C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the main body of the roll]

700 *...* *...*

Allison. Alex

Acting Chief Officer - Temporary Brigade

Callison, Alex

2

RECOMMENDED BY *Brig Gen Geo Maney*
FOR PROMOTION TO *Capt Genl*

III - A - A JOINT ENTS CH. I - 157

T²
11/6

Write nothing above this line.

Alex. Allison

Acting Adjutant General
Pay for his services

Oct 4/1864

Is relieved by Lieut. A. J.

Price

(Trans. Army of Gen. Hood.)

Write nothing above this line.

Alfred Allison

Acting Ordnance Officer
1st Missouri Brigade.

Feb. 1864

Announced.

(370 126 Army of Tenn. Head.)

4
ing punishment for an offense, although great, still, perhaps,
contaminated in ignorance. By this act of clemency, the ac-
cused is relieved from undue distress, and an opportunity is
given him by future good conduct, to remove the stigma of
a conviction for scandalous behavior. The sentence is remit-
ted, and the prisoner will return to duty.

By Command of
MAJ. GEN. BUCKNER
W. WOOLLEY, A. G.

9088
July 24/63

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS
KNOXVILLE, TENN.

General Orders
No. 88

At the Military Court of the Department of East Tennessee,
(Appointed under Act of Congress of October 3rd, 1862,)
was arraigned and tried:

I. Alexander Allison, Senior 1st Lieutenant in Capt. H.
L. W. McJannet's Company of Artillery, upon the following
charges and specifications:

CHARGE I.—Signing a false certificate relating to the ab-
sence of a private soldier, and also, relative to his pay.
Specification 1st.— . . . Making out and signing a false certificate stating the
absence of private Joseph Sprack, on the 15th day of February, 1863.
Specification 2nd.— . . . Claiming to have been on duty, without so receiving other
comp for said Joseph Sprack, from London, Tenn., to Jackson, Tenn., at London, Tenn.
CHARGE II.—Violating 12th Article of War.

Specification 1st.— . . . Receiving and misappropriating money belong-
ing to the Confederate States, and entrusted to his care.
Specification 2nd.— . . . Receiving and misappropriating money, and en-
trustment, and converting the same into his private use, on the 15th day of Feb.

CHARGE IV.—Selling, without a proper order for that pur-
pose, exchanging, misappropriating, and converting and through neg-

lost suffering to be spoiled and damaged, military stores belonging to the Confederate States.

Specimen 1st. Charging and using as his property a gun bayonet on his saddle bag, which had been turned over to Capt. McChang by Capt. J. B. Smith, he was in Artillery, during the months of April, May, June, July and August, 1862, between Oakleaf, Miss., and Fort Hudson, La.

Specimen 2d. Misappropriating two Artillery horses of McChang's Artillery Company, by ordering J. B. Patton to sell them, which he did accordingly, on the 15th of September, 1862, at Madison, Miss.

Charge V.—Contrary to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specimen 1st. Fraudulently making out a false muster roll of Capt. H. L. W. McChang's Artillery Company, dated from 1st July, 1862, to 1st December, 1862, on the 15th day of January, 1863.

Specimen 2d. Knowingly circulating among his troops an evil tale told him A. S. H. W. A. Harris, at Knoxville, Tenn.

Specimen 3d. Fraudulently drawing and using the articles of his men, during the months of October, November and December, 1862, between Vicksburg, Miss., and the 1st day of January, 1863, at Knoxville, Miss. Springs, Nashville, Tenn., and Fayette.

Specimen 4th. Keeping a woman prostitute and living with her in an open and notorious manner within the knowledge of his command, on the 1st of December, 1862, at Knoxville, Tenn.

Charge VI.—Conduct unbecoming an officer and gentleman.

Specimen. Habitually associating with H. L. W. McChang who had been convicted for fraud and perjury, while drawing a commission for an officer to associate with him, at Knoxville and London, Tenn., since the 15th of February, 1863.

To all which Charges and Specifications the accused pleads **Not Guilty**, except the Specification of the 6th Charge, in which he pleads **Guilty**.

Finding and Verdict of the Court.

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused Alexander Allison, Senior lieutenant in McChang's Artillery Co.

Of the 1st Specification of Charge 1st.	Not Guilty.
Of the 2nd Specification of Charge 1st.	Not Guilty.
Of Charge 1st.	Not Guilty.
Of the Specification of Charge 2d.	Not Guilty.
Of Charge 2d.	Not Guilty.
Of the Specification of Charge 3d.	Not Guilty.
Of Charge 3d.	Not Guilty.
Of the 1st Specification of Charge 4th.	Not Guilty.
Of the 2nd Specification of Charge 4th.	Not Guilty.
Of Charge 4th.	Not Guilty.
Of the Specification of Charge 5th.	Not Guilty.
Of Charge 5th.	Not Guilty.
Of the Specification of Charge 6th.	Guilty.
Of Charge 6th.	Guilty.

3

Of the 1st Specification of Charge 6th. Not Guilty.
 Of the 2nd Specification of Charge 6th. Guilty.
 except the words "directed and ordered." Not Guilty.
 Of the 3rd Specification of Charge 6th. Guilty.
 Of Charge 6th. Guilty.
 Of the Specification of Charge 6th. Guilty.
 Of Charge 6th. Guilty.

The Court do, therefore, sentence him to be dismissed the service.

I. It is not proved beyond a doubt that the accused did draw and use the ratione belonging to his company. Perhaps the weight of testimony shows the fact, but there is much conflict. But if the fact is so, there are strong reasons for believing that he did not know from what source provisions were supplied for his men. During a portion of the time, covering the offense, the command of the accused was marching in retreat.

Under such circumstances the difficulty of making purchases from the Commissary is such that what might be criminal in quiet camp, is only the result of confusion and pressure. By a reasonable view of the testimony, the prisoner should not be deemed guilty of the charge above described.

The construction by the Court of the 86th Article of War is correct. Whatever is denounced as scandalous by a military law, is conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman. Such conduct is affected by both official and social impropriety. It is unbecoming a gentleman to associate with a scandalous person, and the Article of War declares that it is scandalous for an officer to do so. It has been too much the habit of preferring charges of conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman, for offenses which have no official character or relation whatever. Conduct to support that charge must be such as is inconsistent with both characters. In looking at the circumstances of the offense there must be something which naturally induces the witnesses to think of the consequent degradation of the Army, and the guilt of the OFFICER. This distinction should be kept in view, so as not to scandalize the records of the Army by the exposure of little acts of private immorality by officers, which civil and not military Courts can punish. The prisoner is a young officer of previous good character, and evidently did not appreciate the scandal of associating with one who had been cashiered for fraud. After nearly two years of honorable service by him, the Commanding General is unwilling to inflict a harsh

No. 9.

Certified Invoice of Stores
turned over by Capt. L. W.
Magruder. Co. Officer

to Alfred Allison Jr.
Co. Officer
Maine Brigade

Jan 11. 1864

OO

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned
over by Capt L. W. Magruder. "Red off" packer. Du
to. Also Allison Jr. Act's "Red off" Marsey Brigade

[illegible]

I certify that the above is a Correct Invoice of ordnance
turned over to me by Capt. L. H. Magruder
of the "Waller's" Co.; and that an Invoice from
me cannot be obtained in time to accompany my return.

Report of
Frederick C. Ellison
Ordnance Officer
Many. Brigade
Chatham Division S. C. A. S.

Showing the movement of
his Ordnance Train, and the
duties performed by him self and
others under him, during the
Battles on Chokanage - Cont.
September 19th & 20th 1863



Advanced Train, 11th Regt, Pa. Vol.
Oct. 21, 1863.

Major's Report.

In accordance with instructions I have the honor to make the following report of the movement of my self & train during the Battle of the 19th & 20th Sept. - After the formation of the line of battle at Rock Springs, on the 18th, and its advance; my train was consolidated with the other Brig. trains into the Division Train - and thereafter the movements of my train was identical with that of the Division of which it formed a component part - We moved from Rock Springs on the evening of the 18th encamped at Ten Mile Church and on the morning of the 19th moved to Alexanders Bridge, where we remained for some hours and were then ordered to move on Ford since two miles farther down the Sudamanga. Here we remained until moved over the ~~Cumanga~~ to supply the command with Ammunition - Having re-filled the Cartridge Boxes the train, being a supply wagon in the field - was moved to Alexanders Bridge where they encamped that night and the following day until nearly night during the time we were at Alexanders Bridge men from Hager and my Co's and details were engaged in the collection of Arms - which were hauled from the field and deposited at the Division Hospital according to the direction of the Chf. of Div. - On the evening of the 20th the

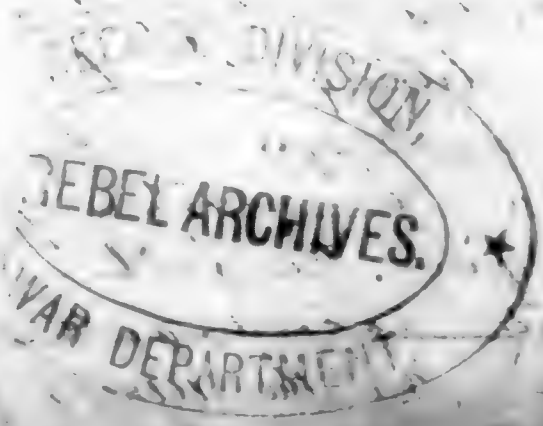
train was moved over to the extreme right of our
line of battle and camped for the night in rear of
the Division. From this point we were moved the
following evening following the line of march
of the Division and encamped for the night
about 2 miles from the first point which
pointed the succeeding day, still following the
line of march of the Division we were brought
to the foot of Mammoth Ridge where we
went into camp and after the movements of
the troops cleared and affairs assumed a settled
aspect the train was moved to its present camp
on the banks of the Cheasapeake. There was
in this Brigade before the Battle 117 guns all of
which, so far as my knowledge reaches, were carried
into action. - During the action there were
expended 36433 Cartridges which will make
about an average of 40 Rounds per man.

Respectfully Submitted

Alfred A. Allen

Adj. Gen. of

Many Brigade



Allison Ahlberg
Letter of Hansmützel

Ordnance Office
Mary's Brigade
Richmond Va. April 15/64.

Col J. G. Goyne
City of Richmond

Sir,

I herewith transmit my Report
Return for the 1st Quarter 1864.
Your attention is respectfully called to
the apparent discrepancy exhibited in the face of
the Return in the case of the kinds of guns account-
ed for. The cause of it is that the Six (6) Tay-
-le Rifle, being the same pattern were issued as
Enfield Rifles. This is shown by the fact that the num-
ber of Enfields accounted for is less than the
whole number received.

Trusting the explanation will be satisfactory
I have the honor to remain

Yours Most Respectfully
Wm. A. Nelson, Jr.
Col. Ordnance Office
Mary's Brigade

Col J. G. Goyne
City of Richmond
Richmond Va.

... No 10

No.
2nd
Lamin

00

00

Invoice of 65 + 65 Stones turned over to Capt.
J. H. Clark. 65. Officer by Alex. Allison Jr. 65.
Maney's Brigade.
33 Muskets - Cal 69.

Attest that the above Invoice is Correct.

The Church. 3 Alex. Allison Jr.
18th. 3 Acty. 65. off. Maney's Div.

No 6

Max citation for

Samuel " 1864

Ordinance Service
1860

17

The Confederate States

To Alex^r. Allison Jr.

Dr

For

Ordnance Service

Services as Acting Ordnance Officer for
Maney's Brigade from Sept^r 1st 1863 to December
31st 1863 -

Four (4) Months at \$90⁰⁰ per month.

✓ 360 00

Approved
J. H. Hargraves
24 Dec 1863
Actg. Secy

✓ 360 00

Certify that the above account is correct and just and that
the services were rendered as stated and necessary for the public
service

J. Hargraves

Col Comm of Brigade

Received at Dalton Geo this the 11th day of January 1864
of Capt W. H. Warren Ordnance Officer, the sum of
Three Hundred and Sixty Dollars in full of above account

Alex^r Allison Jr.

Actg. Ord Officer

Maney's Brigade

No. 223

RECEIPT FOR STORE

ISSUED TO

John Alex Allison

FOR HIS OWN USE

[Signature]



Received, Knoxville, Tenn, *Nov 14*, 1863, of
Maj. S. H. REYNOLDS, Ordnance Officer,

1 *Chas. Jones & Martin*
for which I have paid the said Major S. H. Reynolds the cash price
Fifteen Dollars and *60* Cents

[SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE]

Wm. Allison & Son, Light & Co.

No 10
2nd 2nd 1st of
Receipt for 1000

Q15

1000 ...
 1000 ...

- ✓ 572 ...
- ✓ 200 ...
- ✓ 35 ...
- ✓ 171 ...
- ✓ 34 ...

- 120 ...
- 109 ...
- 267 ...
- 40 ...
- 45 ...
- 732 ...
- 186 ...
- 434 ...
- 522 ...
- 35 ...

1 ...
 77 ...
 152 ...
 8 ...
 In the Field
 June 30 1864

- ✓ 1000 ...
- ✓ 100 ...
- ✓ 200 ...
- ✓ 100 ...

- ✓ 100 ...
- ✓ 100 ...
- ✓ 6 ...
- ✓ 4 ...
- ✓ 100 ...
- ✓ 5 ...
- ✓ 6 ...
- ✓ 100 ...

Alex. Allison Jr.
 Actg Ad. Officer
 Albany Brigade

Receipt for Order
and for 6th Edition

Oct. 6. 1883

Yours truly

[Signature]

Received of Joseph Bostick Capt. Commanding the
4th Const. Tenn Regt. the following Ordnances and Ordn.
Stores.

One 1. Muzzle Rifle Cal 58. One Enfield Rifle Cal 57
Eighteen 1/2 Bayonets Two 2. Bayonets Scatterers
Five Cartridge Boxes Two 2. Leaf Pouches
One 1. Warrant Two 2. Knapsacks Four Thousand
five hundred and fifty five 4555. Cartridges and
five 15. Ammunition Boxes. Ally Allen

Welford Allen
Henry Briggs

Chickamauga Tenn.
Oct 6th 1863.

VOUCHER No. 111.

Paid : day of , 1862.

C.S.

From the day of , 186 .

To the day of , 186 .

Pay, - \$ 200 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 200 00

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR									
Myself									
year's service									
Forage for Horses.									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____, and to the _____ day of _____, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ this _____ day of _____, 1864, the sum of _____ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

(UPON RECEIPT)

John H. Hays
John H. Hays

No. 3

INVOICE OF STORES

Delivered to *St. Albans*

on 27th + 28th Jan'y 1869

on 27th + 28th Jan'y 1869

600

Services of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, issued over by Alfred Gilman Jr.
 1st Officer Manly Brigade to Capt L. H. Wagner who is off
Ballou Georgia on the 27th of January 1864

No.	Marks.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
		Bushels - 69	
		Springside Cully " .08	
		Englewood " .07	
		Hackett Raynolds	
		Knight " do	
		" " do	
		Gartage Bros	
		Hub Buckles	
		Shaw's Bolls	
		Howard's Soap	
		Keeney's	
		Quaker Oats	
		Wheat Flour	
		Corn Meal	
		Butter	
		Eggs	
		Lard	
		Tallow	
		Oil	
		Vinegar	
		Wine	
		Beer	
		Whisky	
		Rum	
		Brandy	
		Port Wine	
		Sherry	
		Dessert Wine	
		Stout	
		Pilsener Beer	
		Ale	
		Claret	
		Champagne	
		Cider	
		Apple Juice	
		Grape Juice	
		Orange Juice	
		Lemon Juice	
		Strawberry Jam	
		Raspberry Jam	
		Blackberry Jam	
		Blueberry Jam	
		Cherry Jam	
		Peach Jam	
		Apricot Jam	
		Plum Jam	
		Nectarine Jam	
		Pear Jam	
		Apple Pie	
		Cherry Pie	
		Peach Pie	
		Apple Turnover	
		Cherry Turnover	
		Peach Turnover	
		Apple Crisp	
		Cherry Crisp	
		Peach Crisp	
		Apple Fritter	
		Cherry Fritter	
		Peach Fritter	
		Apple Sauce	
		Cherry Sauce	
		Peach Sauce	
		Apple Compote	
		Cherry Compote	
		Peach Compote	
		Apple Jelly	
		Cherry Jelly	
		Peach Jelly	
		Apple Marmalade	
		Cherry Marmalade	
		Peach Marmalade	
		Apple Butter	
		Cherry Butter	
		Peach Butter	
		Apple Preserves	
		Cherry Preserves	
		Peach Preserves	
		Apple Pickles	
		Cherry Pickles	
		Peach Pickles	
		Apple Chutney	
		Cherry Chutney	
		Peach Chutney	
		Apple Relish	
		Cherry Relish	
		Peach Relish	
		Apple Salsa	
		Cherry Salsa	
		Peach Salsa	
		Apple Conserve	
		Cherry Conserve	
		Peach Conserve	
		Apple Candy	
		Cherry Candy	
		Peach Candy	
		Apple Lollipop	
		Cherry Lollipop	
		Peach Lollipop	
		Apple Ice Cream	
		Cherry Ice Cream	
		Peach Ice Cream	
		Apple Sherbet	
		Cherry Sherbet	
		Peach Sherbet	
		Apple Sorbet	
		Cherry Sorbet	
		Peach Sorbet	
		Apple Smoothie	
		Cherry Smoothie	
		Peach Smoothie	
		Apple Juice Box	
		Cherry Juice Box	
		Peach Juice Box	
		Apple Drink	
		Cherry Drink	
		Peach Drink	
		Apple Lemonade	
		Cherry Lemonade	
		Peach Lemonade	
		Apple Tea	
		Cherry Tea	
		Peach Tea	
		Apple Coffee	
		Cherry Coffee	
		Peach Coffee	
		Apple Hot Chocolate	
		Cherry Hot Chocolate	
		Peach Hot Chocolate	
		Apple Cocoa	
		Cherry Cocoa	
		Peach Cocoa	
		Apple Milkshake	
		Cherry Milkshake	
		Peach Milkshake	
		Apple Smoothie	
		Cherry Smoothie	
		Peach Smoothie	
		Apple Juice	
		Cherry Juice	
		Peach Juice	
		Apple Syrup	
		Cherry Syrup	
		Peach Syrup	
		Apple Honey	
		Cherry Honey	
		Peach Honey	
		Apple Vinegar	
		Cherry Vinegar	
		Peach Vinegar	
		Apple Oil	
		Cherry Oil	
		Peach Oil	
		Apple Butter	
		Cherry Butter	
		Peach Butter	

Receipt for Ord D
One Stores turned
over to Wherry's Brigade
Feb 9th 1864

Feb 24

JO

Received of Capt L. W. Magruder Ord
ficer of Walker's Div near Dalton Ga
this 9th day of Feb 1864 the following
Ordnance & Ordnance Stores, Viz

✓ 1250 Muskets Cal 69

✓ 40 Cartridges Bats

✓ 1000 Waist Belts Alex^r. Allison

✓ 100 Buckles

✓ 194 Shoulder Straps

✓ 150 Screw Drivers

✓ 200 Nippers

✓ 11 Packing Bats

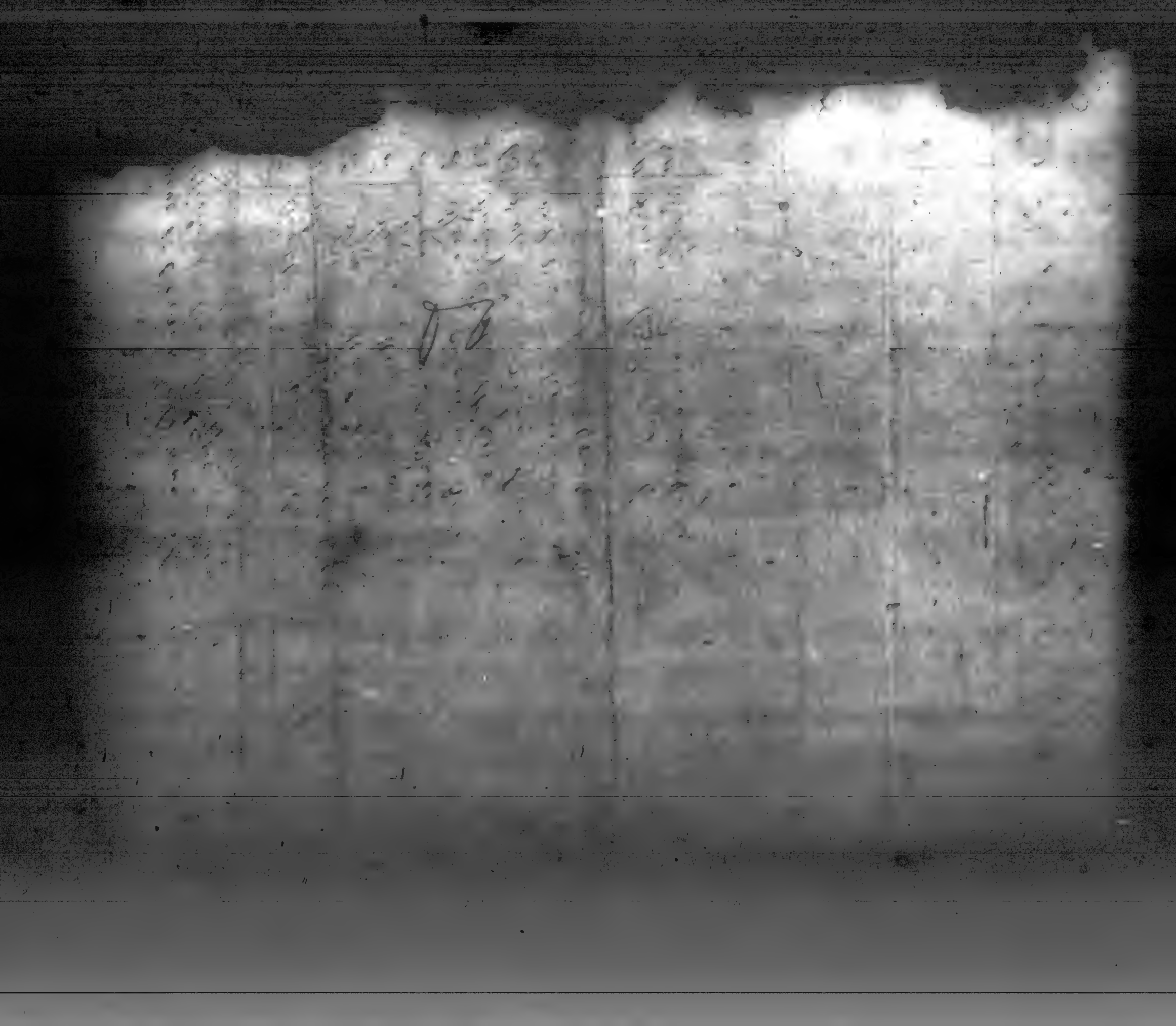
✓ 40 Cartridges

✓ 4 Am. Bats

Wm. Allison

Ordnance Officer

Henry Briggs



100 of Ordnance to Ordnance Stores turned over by
 William J. Acty 1st Officer - Heavy Brigade - to Lt
 Amos - Capt. J. H. - 1st Regt. - during 1st of 1864

8	Eight	Rifles	Cal 37
11	Twenty Four	Rifle Musket	Cal 58
12	Two	Cartridge Boxes	
12	Two	Cap Pouches	
2	Two	Hair Belts	
2	Two	Shoulder Belts	
5	Twenty Eight	Wipers	
65	Sixty Five	Screw Drivers	
67	Sixty Seven	Canteens	
77	One Thousand Seven Hundred	Canteen Straps	
100	Twenty	Cartridges	Cal 57-8
100	Eighty	Precession Caps	

100 of Ordnance to Ordnance Stores turned over by
 William J. Acty 1st Officer - Heavy Brigade - to Lt
 Amos - Capt. J. H. - 1st Regt. - during 1st of 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Allison

Appears on a

LIST
of Officers on Ordnance Duty in
Walker's Division.

List dated Dec. 15, 1863.

Brigade. Nancy's
Designation 1st Lt. Art. par G. O. 24
Rank in C. S. A. Series 62.
Rank in P. A. C. S. Aug. 26, 1863.
Date of assignment
Remarks:

Box 52.

No. 2.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Alexander Allison

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Ordnance Officers, Hardee's
Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated near Kirkpatrick's
House, Nov. 14, 1863.

Where serving Mansy's Brigade
Cheatham's Division.

Date of commission Not Commissioned.

By whose authority appointed
Brig. Genl. Mansy

Remarks: Has been acting Ord. Officer
since 26th Aug 1863.

Box 52.

No. 5.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Alex. Allison

Appears on a

LIST

of Officers on Ordnance duty in the
Corps commanded by Lt. Gen. Hardee.

List dated Feb. 15, 1864

Commanded Maney's Brigade

Designation

Rank in C. S. Army

Rank in P. A. C. S.

Date of assignment Aug. 28, 1862

Remarks:

Page 52.

Page 7.

Clear

Correct.

20
Tinehan.

№ 20

1. 1000 in 1000 6-
The 1000 in 1000 11 07 804



Received of Lt. Hearn, ord. 7th
Walker's Div. this 20th 11th 1864

✓3 Packing Cases

✓149- Cartridge Boxes

✓119- Cap Boxes

✓294- Canteens

✓437- Traps.

✓384 Haversacks

Alex. Allison Jr
Actg Ord Officer
Maney. Brig.

JNB.

ALLISON, ALEXANDER, JR., Actg. O. O.

- ✓ Nov. 14, 1862. At this date he was a private in Co. B., 1st Tenn. Vols. (Voucher for pay, Personal papers.)
- Oct. 25, 1863. Signs report of engagements of Sept. 19 & 20 as Lieut. Actg. O. O., Maney's Brigade. (Volume 30, Part 2, pages 98 & 99.)
- Oct. 31, Nov. 14, Dec. 20, 1863. Ordnance Officer, Maney's Brigade, Army of Tenn. (Returns, Army of Tenn.)
- Jan. 15, 1864. Lieut. O. O., Maney's Brig., Walker's Div., Hardee's Corps (Cheatham's Div.) from Aug. 26, 1863. (List, Jan. 15, 1864.)
- Feb. 15, March 15, April 15, 1864. Lieut. O. O. Maney's Brig., Cheatham's Div., Hardee's Corps. (Returns, Army of Tenn.)
- Aug. 2, 1864. Private, 1st Tenn., Actg. O. O., Maney's Brig., Cheatham's Div., Hardee's Corps, Army of Tenn. (Insp. Report, C, 18.)
- Oct. 4, 1864. Relieved as Actg. O. O., Maney's Brigade. (S. F. O. 124 (1) Army of Tenn.)
- Oct. 6, 1864. Assigned as Actg. O. O., Mercer's Brigade. (S. F. O. 126 (1) Army of Tenn.)
- Nov. 20, 1864. Actg. O. O., Smith's Brig., Cleburne's Div., Cheatham's Corps, from Oct. 6, 1864. Super. O. O. No. 44. (Insp. Report, " 28, Army of Tenn.)
- Dec. 15, 1864. 1st. Lieut. Artillery, O. O. Maney's Brig., Walker's Div., (Returns, Army of Tenn.)
- April 24, 1865. Assigned Actg. O. O., Featherston's Brig. (S. O. 39, J. E. J.) Army of Tenn.
- April 26, 1865. Actg. O. O. Featherston's Brig., Loring's Div., Stewart's Corps; paroled. (Roll of Gen. A. P. Stewart.)

Voucher No. 5

Stone Expended

1st Qr 1844

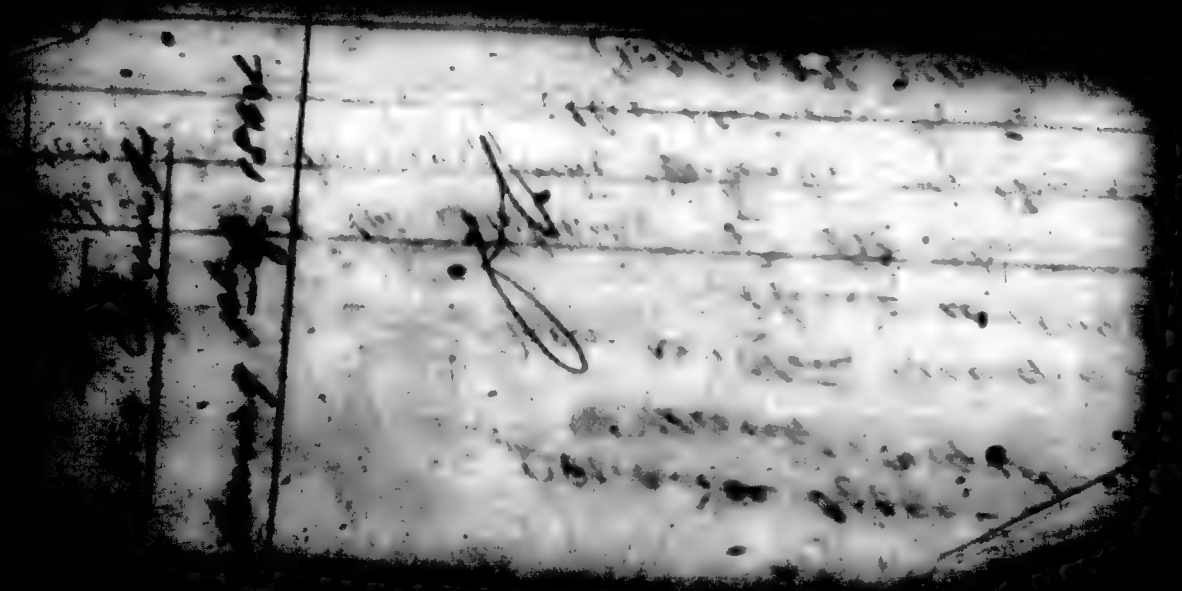
70

Ordinance Office
Maney's Brigade
Near Dalton Georgia
April 10. 1864

✓
12 Quire Fool. Cap Paper - 4 ✓ Blanks for Monthly
Reports of Ordinance - 12 ✓ Blanks for Weekly
Reports of Arms & Amm - 2 Blanks for Reports
of Stophages - 3 Blanks for Quarterly Returns

✓
2 1/2
I certify that the above Stationery is
actually expended in the ordinary
business of this Office -

Alfred Atkinson Jr
Adj. Ord. Office
Maney's Brigade



Romanian Officer
Maurice Prigade

Near Dalton Georgia

April 10 1964

Copy of the Statement of Mr. Elton
during the Quarter of 1964

Alvin Allison Jr.

Robert Allison Jr.

Voucher No. 4.

Money Abandoned

for

Ward of Transportation

for 1864

Wm. Wilson &

Actg. Treas. Office

Maney Thigden

Ordnance Office

Maney's Brigade

April 10, 1864.

I do certify on honor that the Stores
entered on my Return as "Abandoned
for want of Transportation" were lost.
The following - viz - On the 15th Feb. 1864 the
Brigade was ordered to Mississippi by
the Road - This order was received
late in the evening and the Brigade
did not move (and did move) at 12 M that
night & the movement of the Brigade
was very sudden. I had no opportunity
turning the Stores that in, and could
not carry them on account of the limited
amount of Transportation - They were therefore
abandoned.

Oliver Allison Jr.

Actg Ordnance Officer

Maney's Brigade

Receipt for Cash
Harris, turned over
to Lt. Allison

Oct. 25th 1863

For cash Recd. 4

D. O.

Joseph

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

Received of Capt Joseph Rosier, Commanding the
Cost Team Regt. the following Ordnance and
Ammunition:

One 1. Payant Two 2. Cartridges Boxes

Three 3. Haversacks Four 4. Knapsacks

Three 3. Cartridges One thousand 1000. Cartridges

Cal. 69. M^{ts} 1. Ammunition Box

Given in witness whereof

Capt James Lafayette

Sept 17 1863

Oliver Allison

Adj. Gen. 1st Div.

Missy's Brigade

Invoice of goods
Hornes turned over
Capt J. R. Ricketts

Oct 25-17883

Voucher no 1-

DD

4th Tenn Regt

Chas. M. Mason

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over
Capt J. B. Bostick Com. of 4th Inf. at New Rpt. to
Alex. Allison Jr. Actg. Ord. Officer Manly's Brigade
13[✓] Thirteen Knapsacks
8[✓] Eight Knapsacks
9[✓] Nine Canteens
9[✓] Nine Canteen Straps

Certify that the above Invoice is Correct

Camp near Chicamunga Tenn.

Oct. 25, 1863.

Alex. Allison Jr.

Actg. Ord. Officer

Manly's Brigade

No 9

Receipt of \$1000
and 00c by Special
a Bradshaw Comdg
to Capt J. M. R. R.
The 11th day of
February 1864

00

Received of Lt Col O A Bradshaw Comd
4th Conf & Tenn Regt. the following
Ord & Stores

Sixteen Minnie Rifles

Five Bayonets and Three Bayonet Scabbards

Wm Allison Jr

Adjord Officer

Maney's Brigade

Denton Ga

11-1864

Invoice for
+ Ord. 5/10/19

Voucher No. 3

20

Received of the Hon. Secy. of War \$1000.00
for the purchase of 1000 lbs. of
Hemp for making
Rope for the Navy

2. Two Hundred and Fifty
Three Hundred Cartridges
of 5 lb. each that the above sum is for

Wm. Allison Jr.
Capt. 1st Regt. Mass. Inf.

No. 4
INVOICE OF STORES

On the 24th day of 1864

Received of 1864

for 2000

00

Inventory of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by Wm. J. Allison Jr.

Capt. Henry B. Agado to Capt. J. G. Clark ad. off.

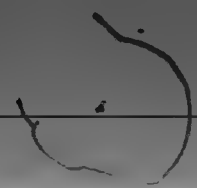
near Dalton, Ga. during the Month of April 1864

No.	Quantity	CONTENTS.	Weight.
17	Seventeen	Enfield Rifles Cal. 57	1100 lbs.
3	Three	Union " " 57	"
8	Eight	Rifle Musket " 38	1100 lbs.
7	Seven	Smooth Bore Muskets Cal. 69	"
4	Four	Bayonets	"
15	Fifty three	Cartridge Boxes	"
21	Twenty one	Exp. Pouches	"
8	Eight	Bayonet Scabbards	"
6	Six	Inf. Box Belts	"
3	Three	Waist Belts	"
1	One	Waist Belt Plates	"
1	One	Spring Vices	3 19 Cms. Pa.
3	Three	Screw Drivers	3 7 Cms. Ch.
7	Seventy seven	Lanterns	"
100	One thousand and four hundred	Rifle Clips Cal. 57-8	"
100	One thousand	" " " 57 1/2	"

I certify that the above is a correct Inventory of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by me

Wm. J. Allison Jr.

Wm. J. Allison Jr.



[No. 83.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horner in the service of

for

days, commencing the

186

and ending the

• 1741

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Receipts are correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above

Atty: Allison & Affirmance Office, Albany, N.Y.

Black

228

THE

Ab. Allison Jr
Allison

7 Aug 8 30 Q. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 1863

1863

Approved

Geo. H. H. H.
my line

[No. 23.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

Alex. Allison Jr.
1861

at Chattanooga
and ending the 31

for July 31 days, commencing the
100 3

193-3

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Foreign for any part of the time above charged.

Ally Allison

Chamaecyparis

July

1053

2. 8. 2. 1. 1.

Ally Ackerman

series of
240, 250, 260
and over to
at 130000

67863

her as 2

0

4 leaves

price of 500 & 1000 Stones issued to the
1st Regt. Tm Rgt. by Alex. Allison Esq.
1st Off. Manly. Brigade.

1000 Cartridges (Oct 57 & 58)

2^d Ammunition Bay.

1st Bayonet Scabbards.

to certify that the above Invoice is correct

Wm. L. W. 3 Alex. Allison Esq.

Dec 6/63

1st Off. Manly

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Tenn.

A. Allison
Actg. Ord. Officer, 1 Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated *Tuscumbia, Ala.*
Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of assignment *Oct. 6, 1864.*

Authority of assignment *Gen. Wood*

Remarks: *Smith's Brigade.*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

H. Phillips

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Tenn

A. Allison
Ord. 1 Regt. Tenn

appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the
Army of Tennessee.

last dated in the field
Nov. 20, 1864.

Bug. Gen. Smith Cheatham's Corps

Date of appointment Oct. 6, 1864.

Date of assignment , 1864.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks:

Not authorized by
GO. No. 44

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

N. F. Phillips

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

Alex Allison

2nd Lt 3rd Officer

appears on a

ROSTER

officers of the General Staff of
the Army of Tennessee,

February 1, 1864.

Register dated Dalton, Ga
Feb 5.

1864.

Corps
Division
Brigade
Remarks:

Walker's
Harty's

Box 48
No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE)

Alex Allison

Appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the
Army of Tennessee, commanded by
General B. Bragg, C. S. Army.

List dated

Nov 18

, 1863.

Corps, Division or Brigade

Maney's Brigade

Designation Ordn Officer

Rank in C. S. Army None

Rank in P. A. C. S. None

Date of assignment July

, 1863.

Remarks:

40

12

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Alex Allison

Appears on a

LIST
of officers on Ordnance duty in the
Army of Tennessee, commanded by Gen.
Jos. E. Johnston.

List dated

March 15

1861

Command

Haney's Brigade

Designation Ordn Officer Brigade

Rank in C. S. Army None

Rank in P. A. C. S. None

Date of assignment Aug 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 17 and 18 Simpson

Copyist.

Allison, Alex
Capt.

Subject: asgd as 4ctg Ordn Ofcr
Featherstone's Brig

Title of record: S O 39/5
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: 4/24/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Allison, Alex.
Act. Ord Off

To be Act. Ord. Off. - Mercer's Brig

Spec. Field Or. #126
Hq. Army Tenn
In the field,
Oct 6, 1864

/3-Hood

(CONFEDERATE.)

Alex Allison

Lt.

appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the
corps commanded by Maj. Gen. B. F.
Heatham.

List dated

Jan 15, 1864.

Commands Hanes's Brigade

Rank in C. S. Army

none

Rank in P. A. C. S.

Date of assignment Aug. 26, 1863.

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 1

Tillman

Copy 1

Receipt

Truck No 8

JD

4 Tenn

Ally Allison

4
4
4
4
4
4
4

Received of J. A. Mc Murry Col. 4th Wm. Const. Regt.
the following Ordnance and Ord. Stores

Eight (8) Cap. Pouches nine (9) Cartridge Boxes
Twelve (12) Waist Belts four (4) Thunders Troops
Twelve (12) Bayonets eighteen (18) Gun Slings.

Four Muskets Col. 69, Six Rifles Col. 57,

Four thousand (4000) Cartridges Col. 57,

Two thousand (2000) Cartridges Col. 69,

16. Ammunition Box

Chauanooqua Drum / Alex. Allison Jr.

August 31st 1863. { Acty. Ord. Officer Maney Brig.

8

Receipt of \$1000

Received over by Maj. C. B. Smith

and 4th Corp. 3rd Tenn. Regt.

on the 3rd day Feb'y 1864

J. D.

Received of Maj. A. T. Broadshaw Comdr 4th
Regt the following ord + ord stores

Two 5. Muskets One 5. Enfield Rifle
Two 2, Bayonet. Scabbards Seven 1/2. Belt
Two 2, Leaf Pouches Four 1/2, Waist Belt
Two 2, Canvas Strops Seven 1/2. Shoulders
Five 1/2 Ball Screws Fifteen 1/2, Wipers
Four thousand seven hundred and fifty
Cartridges Lead. 57 or 58 -
Twenty thousand 30,000, Percussion Cap
Six 1/2. Ammunition Boxes -

Alexr. Allison
Adj. Gen. of
Maine

Sanborn Ga
Feb 3rd 1864

Inspection Report

Voucher No. 2

J. O.

Witness of Ord
being turned over
Capt J. B. Smith
June 6th 1863

Order No. 2



Invoice of 1st & 2nd Store Issued to the 4th
Regt Tenn Ry^t - by Wm^r Allison Jr
City and of Henry's Purchase.

5000 Springfield Rifles
5000 Cartridge Boxes 50 Caps
5000 Main Belts 50 Shoulder Straps
1/4 Quire of Cap Paper

certify that the above Invoice is correct
Wm^r Allison Jr
City and of Henry's Purchase

Wm^r Allison Jr
Dec 6 1863

Allison, Dixon A.

General & Staff Officers.

O. B. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Act. Adj. G. A. A. H.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers found

Prepared by S. H., Examined by J. I. C.

SON, DIXON A., Captain?

- Aug. 18, 1863. Acting Adjutant 8th Tennessee Cavalry, Col. Geo. G. Dibrell. (Vol. 23-1, p. 847.)
- Oct. 21, 1863. Acting Assistant Adjutant General of Dibrell's Cavalry Brigade. (Vol. 31-1, pp. 10, 11.)
- Dec. 2, 1863. Killed at Walker's Ford, Clinch River (Vol. 31-1, p. 397. Military Annals of Tennessee p. 664)

No other record. J.S.M.

* Mentioned as a a. g. in vol 31-1

Allison J. D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Surgeon

CASE NUMBER

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of pages in book

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala

J. D. Allison

Hurg
on a

Register

intments, Confederate States Army.

Ala

Ala

ation report

of appointment

of confirmation

Sept 26, 1862

Sept 26, 1862

June 30, 1862

May 10, 1862

Hurg
W. H. R.

see also Co B 3rd Ala Ca

Arch, Chap. 1, File No. 11, pgs 274

R. B. Dunsen

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

J. D. Alison
Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Enterprise, Miss.,

for the month of

Jan., 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Presdt. Med Co.*
Board 6th Dist

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 131.

A. J. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. C. Allison
Medical Officer.

Appears on a Register of

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Reports returned for
correction."

Hospital or regiment. *Artillery*
(Lynch, Johnstons + Bains')
Station *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When received *April 17*, 1863.

When returned for correction *Apr. 21*, 1863.

When returned corrected *May 14*, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page *2*.

Daniel H. Chase.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
J. D. [unclear]
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of

Inspector of Hospitals Office.

Richmond, Va.

Showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

Hospital
Group of Instructions
Station *Enterprise, Miss.*

Report received

Jan 23, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6 File No. 644, page *53.*

Daniel D. Chase

Copyist.

(635)

200

J. D. Alison
Voucher No 44

Paid the

1862

Wm. Alison

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay \$

Forage

Amount

\$ 211

Nov 20 1862

J. D. Alison
324.00

Nov 20 1862

The Confederate States of America,

To *Surgeon J. P. Allison*

No.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
PAY-	31st August	31st October	2		162		324	00	
For myself									
For Years' service									
Forage for Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *J. P. Anderson*

and to the *Thirty-first* day of *August* 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major H. J. Anderson* this *Twenty-first* day of *October* 1862
 the sum of *Three Hundred & Twenty-four* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account. (Signed Duplicate)

Pay \$

Forage

Amount \$ *324*

J. P. Allison Surgeon

Voucher No. 2

Paid the \$ 100.00

to J. H. Allison

From the day of

To the day of

Pay

Forage

Amount \$ 162

Sept 1862

The Confederate States of America,

To *Shirley P. L. Hines* *R.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
PAY-	31 st July	31 st August			162.		162.	c	
For myself									
For Years' service									
Forage for Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain* *Shirley P. L. Hines* and to the *thirty-third* day of *July*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received *of H. J. ...* this *thirty-first* day of *August*, the sum of *One hundred & sixty-two* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

(Signed Duplicate)

Shirley P. L. Hines

Voucher No. 91

Paid the 1st day of Dec. 1868

J. D. Wilson Surgeon. O. B.

From the 1st day of Sept. 1868

To the 1st day of Oct. 1868

Pay, \$12.00

Fifty,

Amount, \$12.00

The Confederate States of America, *19* Voucher No. *19*

To *James J. Allison*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.	PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO		DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS	
Pay—								
For Myself.....	<i>Sept. 1/60</i>	<i>Nov. 1/60</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>00</i>	
For.....years service	<i>Sept. 1/60</i>	<i>Nov. 1/60</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for.....Horses..								
						<i>324</i>		
						<i>324</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and commuted for the whole of the time charged; and for the whole time charged for my said appointment, actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the service; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. C. F. Thomas lead* and to the *thirty first* day of *August* 186*3*.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John R. Ford* *Major* the sum of *Three hundred* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....
 Forage.....
 Amount..... *324*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. J. Allison
Examining Surgeon
Vol. 100th Regt. Ind. Inf.
Augusta, Miss.

Post Pay Department, C. S. A., }

Memphis, Mo. Sept. 23 1863. }

I certify that I have this day paid to J. D. Allison
Surgeon U. S. A. the following
amounts, being from May 1st 1863 to Aug 31st inclusive:

Pay, \$ 100.00

Forage, \$ 30.70

Amount, \$ 130.70

C. G. Armstrong

Captain and Pay Q. M., C. S. A.

Hutton CLK

974 644 H. L. D. J.

Alison, J. D.

Eng, Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Law Lists	Orders
Certificates	Pris. of War Record
ment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to

to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Short	Med. Examination
	Miss. Information
	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
	Rank
from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
from Service	Transportation

on card, in Surg's regt

on, J. D. 54 Regt 72d P. I. R.

11 Aug 64

lison. J. D.
Lynn A. S. A.

583

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE & HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, and be properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed by the respective authorities.

1st day of May, 1865.

Approved:

J. P. Ashmun
Surgeon C. S. A.

Wm. H. Smith, Colonel C. S. A.,
Henry M. Brown, Col. 20th W. Vols. U. S. A., } Com'rs.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry M. Brown

Col. 20th W. Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.

Receipt of Medicines, &c.

ISSUED

To Surgeon J. D. Wilson
Camp of Instruction
Fort Snelling, Minn.

By Surgeon RICHARD POTTS,
Medical Purveyor, U. S. Army.

Received by J. D. Wilson
Sept 9 1864

302

Voucher No. 2413

Supplied with necessary...

Receipt of Medicines, Instruments, Books, Hospital Stores, Bedding, Furniture, Etc.
RICHARD POTTS *Medical Purveyor*

Spicer to Surgeon J. D. Hunter, Respt for Camp of Instr By Surgeon RICHARDSON

RICHARD POTTS, *Medical Purveyor, C. S. Army.*

[illegible]

Vicksburg Mississippi
April 17th 1863

Wm. J. Allison
Application for leave
of absence, for seven
days.

Respectfully, Recommended
Christ

Shin

Am. Eng.

Apple and Persimmon
Recommend to the
King of the Mountain
He will stand as he is
attached to a small. The
Apple and Persimmon
Lacked the small Apple
Apple and Persimmon
Apple and Persimmon

20.60

2000

1890

22
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533

Major

Vicksburg Mississippi
April 17 1863

I have the honor to advise you a leave
of absence for seven days, for the purpose of
visiting my family at Selma Alabama. I trust
my children are very sick & require my immediate
attention.

To
Major J. J. Rues.
A. A. S.
2nd Dist. Dept.
Miss & C. L.

I am Major
Very Respectfully
Yours &c. &c.
J. D. Mann
Surgeon. P. A. & C.

Vicksburg Miss
April 17/63

Gen J. A. Allison
Application for
of [illegible]



PEMBERTON PAPER.

[illegible signature]

Vicksburg Miss
April 17th 63

Genl

My Cousin Dr. Hiram is very anxious
to get his family ^{off} to some place and is
ready to leave here from his own
and as explained in his application, I am
anxious to let him go for a week or
two if it seems it is proper

Yours truly
J. D. H.

Dr. Genl. Pemberton
Jackson Miss

No. 512

Paid *Clayton* 186

J. L. Linton

From 186 to 186

Pay \$ 17

The Confederate States, Dr.

Joseph S. Allison & M. R. Rife et al
Committed to Service *C. S. Army.*

For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1st* 1862 to *March 18* 1862 DOLLARS CENTS
being *2* Months *18* Days at *twelve* per Month. 31 20

For use & risk of Service 77 days at
40 cts per day 30.80

Commuted for Clothing not drawn in kind 23.00

Deduct, Due.....

Amount Paid,.....

187.00

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on

Joseph S. Allison.....Descriptive Roll.

W. Anderson
Major 2nd Reg

Received, *Almon* this *8* day of *Sept* 1862

from *W. Anderson*.....Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Eighty Seven.....100 Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

WITNESS,

D. Brown *J. O. Allen*

(Signed Duplicates.)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE AND INSPECTOR GENERAL
REPORT ON THE STATE OF
THE ARMY, 1910-1911, C. S. 1

(CONTINUED)

1. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
2. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
3. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
4. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
5. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
6. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
7. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
8. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
9. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
10. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
11. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
12. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
13. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
14. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
15. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
16. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
17. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
18. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
19. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	
20. The Army is a powerful and efficient organization, and its operations are conducted in a most efficient manner.	

(CONFEDERATE)

J. A. Allison

Capt

Appears on a

REGISTER

of the Staff of Major General J.
P. McCown commanding Army of
the West.

Register dated

June 17, 1862

Date and rank of original entry into
service Pvt in 11th La. Rgt., 186

Date of present appointment
186

State where born Ky.

State appointed from La.

Position on Staff Ordnance Officer

Post Office address

Remarks:

Box 42

No. 19

Shepherd

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.D. Allison,

appears on a

ROSTER

of officers on Ordnance duty in Polk's
Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated

Feb. 10, 1863.

Rank in C. S. Army

Rank in Provisional Army Capt.

Date of commission or appointment

March 1st, 1863.

Date of assignment to Ordnance duty

Oct. 12, 1861.

In what Brigade serving Ord. Off.

In what Division McCown's.

Remarks:

49

2

Basore,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.D. Allison

Capt. Ordnance Officer

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, McCown's Division,
Folk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville
Mo. 8., 1863.

Whether commissioned or not

By whose authority Genl. McCown

Remarks:

Box 50

No. 1

SEARons in

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J, D Allison

Capt Ord Officer

appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville
March 10

1863

Division Mc Coun's

Brigade

Whether commissioned or not

Not Commissioned

whose authority acting

Genl Mc Coun

Remarks:

Box 49

No. 24

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. D. Allison

Capt.

Appears on a

ROSTER
of Ordnance officers and sergeants
in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated
March 28

1863

Division
Brigade

McCowns

Remarks:

Division Officer.

Box 49
No. 3

Besore

Copyist.

ALLISON, J. D., Capt. & O. O.

March, 1862. Maj. Gen. Polk, writing to Gen. McCown at Madrid Bend, says, "Direct Allison, ord. officer, to ship down to Memphis all saddlery," etc. (Series I, Volume 8, page 782.)

June 21, 1862. Capt. Allison announced as O. O. Army of the West, (McCown temporarily) (Volume 17, Part 2, page 617.)

June 27, 1862. Capt. O. O. Army of the West (McCown) (Was formerly private, 11th La., and 1st Lieut. of Artillery.) (Returns, Army of the West.)

Jan. 11, 1863. Signs his report of Battle of Stone's River, Dec. 31, 62, as Capt. & Chief of Ord. to Gen. McCown. (Vol. 20, Part 1, page 925.)

March 8 & 10, 1863, & April 9, 1863. Capt. O. O., McCown's Div., Polk's Corps, *Army of Tennessee* (Lists, March 8 & 10, 1863. Return, March 20-April 9)

Capt. O. O., McCown's Div., Army of Tenn. (Two Returns, without date.)

Allison J. D.

Ord. Officer, McCame Dr

Respectfully forwarded
to Maj Gen McCum
Gen A. Hening Jr
Maj G. A. Bruce

Respectfully forwarded
for the information of
the Gen-Comd



GEN. POLK'S PAPER.

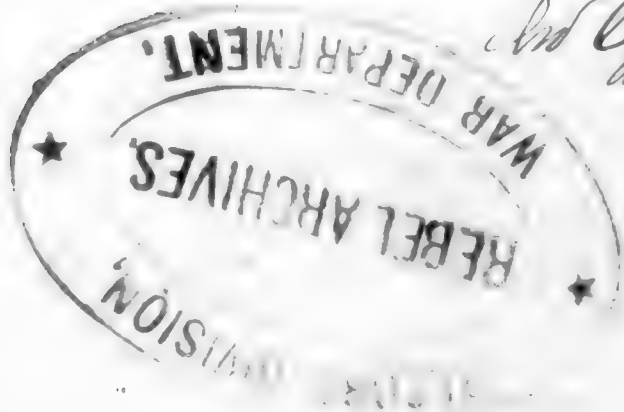
Truly
Obedience Report
Indiv. S.C.
21st Feb 1863.

Respectfully
Submitted to
Maj G. A. Bruce
William

Co Office Ind Div S^c A^t
9th Feb 1863.

To certify that the within report is correct
is also the effective total, belated.

William Caplain
Ind Office, McCowan, Dir.



No of Men ^{all} for duty	3426
" " Armed Men	2825
" " Unarmed Men	601

[illegible]

I Brigade Brig Genl. Colver Comd												Supt C. H. Smith And Off												
Required	191	16	86	703	713	16	191	996	996	996	996	910	491	75	996	88	79	105	24740	2240	12040	98420	996	
On hand	191	16	86	476	125	16	191	780	785	690	330	34	313	2	609	25	3	21	5000	7000	9000	76000	68600	552
To be supplied				227	578			216	216	506	666	876	153	76	388	63	76	84	24740	3040	22420		442	
II Brigade Col Vance Comd												Supt B. M. Tanner And Off												
Required	231	382	65	428	428	382	231	1106	1106	1106	1106	1041	1106	106	1106	162	112	133	32	340	53	28	2100	1106
On hand	179	382	65	428	305	215	157	1012	789	912	589	251	142	1	658	12	12	83	3000	63534	4498	3493	41580	838
To be supplied	52				123	167	94	34	117	194	517	29	464	100	403	100	100	57	39667	8982	8607		215	
III Brigade Brig Genl. McKee Comd												Supt J. A. Lane And Off												
Required	49	316	140	48	771	771	140	316	1324	1324	1324	1341	1324	71	176	92	183	1860	44210	19600	6720	102940	1324	
On hand	49	316	140	48	449	341	257	316	950	783	885	384	426	24	81	24	95	2000	4000	24030	7795	103240	2000	528
To be supplied				323	430	83		374	541	439	712	807	898	47	95	68	88	4860	40240		4680		811	
Consolidated Report of 2nd Div												Supt Genl. McCown Comd												
Required	49	738	538	199	1902	1902	538	738	3426	3426	3426	3192	3136	205	3426	416	283	421	1860	10220	75321	27860	246310	3426
On hand	49	686	538	199	1353	771	288	664	3720	3351	2487	1169	1381	32	1212	168	35	199	5000	71553	75520	30280	178240	12530
To be supplied	52			549		1131	250	74	634	1075	935	1045	223	2164	248	244	922	1860	31737		9592	37100		153

Shelbyville Ky
July 29/83

J. S. Hallum
Major

examining getting guns
at Atlanta



Dec 20

Ordnance Office
McCormick & Co
Shelbyville Feb 20 1863

Cone

On reaching Atlanta I
found it impossible for me to
procure guns - owing to two orders
that they might have received
one sending arms to Genl Pemberton
the other to Genl Bragg

The balance of the stores
I required he assured me would
be sent at the earliest possible
moment - Please advise me
Cone of what steps to take that I
may at the earliest moment get
the requisite number say (581)
of guns - which the men are surely
in need of - being entirely without
I anxiously await
a reply - I beg the honor Cone to be

St Cone & Co
Ordnance Office

Yours Very Truly
J. M. Wilson
Ord of M. D.

Allison. J. D.

REC. EN. 1 -
P. PROMOTION T 2. 100.

SEE 74-A-APPOINTMENTS CH. 1 - 156

Allison, John R.

RECEIVED FOR

2000.0. to McCune Div.

SEE $\frac{3}{A}$ APPMTC 1863 WITH

See personal papers of

G. T. Dmode

, Co. , Regt ADE

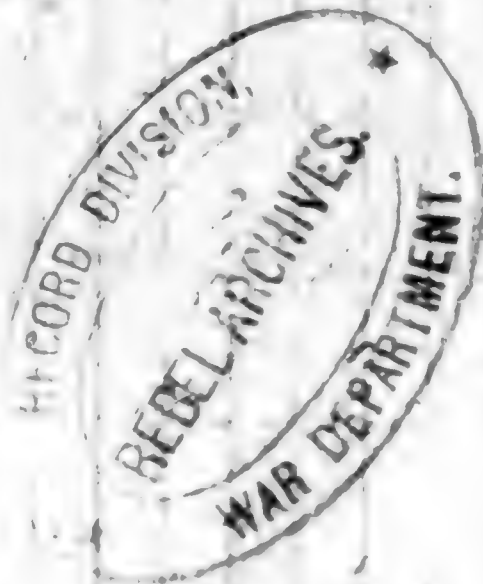
L 444

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Letter.
from J. K. Allison.
May 13th 1863.

application for appointment



Ordnance Office,
McCour's Division
Shelbyville May 13th 1863

Colonel

I have the honor to call your attention to the fact that since March 1st 1862 I have served as Ordnance Officer to this Command —

My Appointment by the President has been asked for through the proper Channel on three different occasions by commanding Officers and up to this time I am still without a Commission.

I would be glad if you would submit my claims through the Ordnance Dept and give me such recommendation as in your opinion my conduct prior to and since in the department merits —

I Am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt
J H Allison

St Louis H. O. Lawson, Esq.

Chief of Ordnance

Army of the West

N^o 29

Requisition for
Ordnance Stores for
2nd Div A W

May 14. 1862
Allison - D

Requisition for Ordnance and
Ammunition Stores for use of 2nd Div
Army of the West.

✓ 5000 Heavy Sledge
✓ 5000 ~~Ambrico~~ Cartridges
✓ 5000 Lead Fillets
✓ 10000 Shot Gun Caps.
✓ 10000 Muskets Do.
✓ 10000 ~~Wood~~ Stumps & Leather
✓ 10000 ~~Leather~~ Haversacks
8 Ammunition Bds
1 Cap Bag

I Certify the above requisition to be
Correct and necessary for use of
this Division.

J H Allison
Capt & Ordnance Officer
2nd Div A.W.

Recd in full of Capt W. L. Harris May 14th
1862

J H Allison
Capt and Offr 2nd Div
A.W.

~~SECRET~~

Allison, J. D.

Receipts for
Issues to the Army.

Ord 6th

Quarter, 186

721

649

I Hereby Acknowledge

ment of the Confederate States by the hands of _____ Military Chaplain,
the following Ordnance and Ammunition Stores, viz: Memphis, Tenn. _____ of _____ 1862

Wgt. of Measurement

No. of Requests

ARTICLES

599 ✓ 1. *Fig. 11. 111.*

Signed Duplicates:

Thallus
very off
to the

~~RECEIPTS~~

Whison, J. S.

Receipts for

Cro. 186

Issues to the Army.

..... Quarter, 186.....

76'

985

~~RECEIVED~~

Allison, J. D.

Receipts for *Ord Off*

Issues to the Army.

Quarter, 1861

40

048

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Received of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States, by the hands of J. L. Garrison Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Memphis, Tenn., 2nd of July 1862

Wgt or Measurement

ARTICLES

No. of Requisition

870 2 Boxes of Small Arms

Signed Duplicate.

J. L. Garrison
Ord Off
2-10-62

95
 150
 80
 80

 992
 137

 979

Oliver J. D.

Approved
 Phil. Stockton
 Col & Chf of Ordnance
 Army gte West

Requisition for
 Ordnance Stores
 3rd Division A.W.

18

May 18 1862
 J. D. W.
 Ordnance Stores for
 3rd Div A.W.

Requisition for Ordnance for use of
Div Army the West.

Comdants ✓
Haversacks ✓
Snaps acks ✓
~~Snaps~~

Certify the above requisition to be true
Correct.

J. H. Allison
Chief of Ordnance
in full of Capt 3^d Div A. W.
Warren Ordnance Officer

J. H. Allison

18th 62

No 450

Receipts for issues
to the Army for
2d Br. 1862

Ord Depot
Corinth

For H. H. Allen
Quartermaster
May 3 1862

Requisition for Ordnance And Ordnance Stores for use of 2nd Div A M

4000	7000	Mossie Cutlery	
1000	1000	Ship	100
15000		B & B	100
10000		Mysket	Caps
10000		G. 10.	100
1000		Ham	Flints
20000		S & Cutlery	
250		May Cutlery	

Recd in full of Capt W. H. McMain No. 312
 Requisition
 J. H. A. W.

I Certify that the above
 Requisition is correct. and that
 the Stores are necessary for
 the use of 2nd Div A M

J. H. Allison
 2nd Div A M

Voucher No. 56

Paid the

31 May 1862
H. D. Allison
Finance Officer C. S.

From the

1 day of April 1862

To the

31 day of May 1862

Pay

\$ 200.00

Forage

Amount

\$ 200.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. D. Allison 1st Lt. Col. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For myself <i>1st Lt. Col.</i>	<i>April 1st</i>	<i>31st May</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>—</i>	
For <i>year's service</i>									
For <i>horses</i>									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *J. B. Dyer Dr. Ma.*

1st Lt. Col. *April 1st* *1862* *J. B. Dyer Dr. Ma.* this *31st* day of *May*, *1862* the sum of *Two hundred* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

John D. Allison
1st Lt. Col.

VOUCHER No. 28

Paid 4 day of May, 1863

W. J. Alden
Capt C.S.A.

From the 1 day of Dec, 1862

To the 4 day of May, 1863

Pay, . . . \$ 280 00

Forage, *

Amount, \$ 280 00

The Confederate States of America,

To

Capt I. G. Allison

Dr

(Draw & Discharge, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR as Capt P. dramatic Officer year's service	1 st Dec 1862	31 Jan 1863	2	—	140	—	280	00	
Forage for Horses.									
							\$280.00		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Hickham, and on the 1 day of Dec, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Col. O. B. Dyer on the 4 day of July, 1863, the sum of Two hundred & eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . \$ 280 00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 280 00

(Amount not received.)

Allison
Capt Allison

Geo D Allison

Regimental
24803

May 3

No 11 20
Receipts for
Issues to the
Army 2^d Dr
1862

Old Depot
Corinth

For what you can see
I think it best to go to
the platform

Geo D Allison

Requisition for (Finance)
 for Crinan Stores required
 for 2nd Div Army of the West

Brigs Canteens	10000
Munition Box	10000
Gun Sledge	400
Knapsacks (144)	800
Headwraps	1200
Muskets	530
Stalls Carriage Cart	8000
Cup & Cart Box & Eva	1500
Belts	1500
Shot Gun Caps	10000
Gun	500
Many Pistol Cartridges	250
Colours	200
Musket Caps	10000

I Certify that above Specified
 Ammunition is absolutely necessary
 for the use of the 2nd Div A M
 May Give the Coroner Army

J H Allison
 Chief of Ordnance
 2nd Div A M
 Capt C. S. A.

Dec 2nd in full of Captain W. H. A. M. H. S. M.
 On the 2nd day of May 1862 the above Requisition
 J H Allison
 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

VOUCHER No.

For the sum of *Five* Dollars

To the *Payee* *John A. Smith* C. S.

From the *Account of* *Revenue* 186

To the *Payee* *John A. Smith* 186

John A. Smith

~~SECRET~~

Allison, J. B.

Receipts for

ord off

Issues to the Army.

Quota, 186

70

I Hereby Acknowledge, have Received of the
Agent of the Confederate States, by the hands of *C. S. [illegible]* Military Storekeeper,
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: *Memphis, Tenn. 3 of February 1862*

Wgt. or Measurement

No. of Requisition

No. of Boxes

592

✓ 300 - 64 Shell Shot
✓ 160 Shell Fuzes

M. C. Harrison
Ord. Off.

667

REQUISITION

For *S. D. Allison*
Station 10

Dated *12 Mar 1862*

APPROVED

CO

REQUISITION

ORDYNER DEBYKMENT

MEMORANDUM

The above is a list of the
 names of the persons who
 have been elected to the
 office of the Board of
 Directors of the
 City of New York, for the
 year 1890.

Special Requisition

Made on Ordnance Department
at Memphis Mar 6th 1862

For 1000 Blk Order Requisitions
1000 " " Receipts
one Remm Letter paper
one " Cap Kt
one Grof Steel Pens & Holders
one " Lead Pencils
Two " Envelopes Medium
50000 Enfold Cutlery

I Certify that the above is correct
and absolutely necessary for
my department

J. H. Allison
Ordnance Officer

Island No 10

Maurice Bean

Mar 6 1862

Wm. J. H. Allison

captain
Co 2

No. of Requests: 11

Pin
Head

1901

Use and Measurement

11

J H Allison
Ord Off
2/10

Signed Duplicates

No 76
Receipt of Stores
Issued to
Capt. J. A. Allison
For his own use

May 11th 1862

Cash vouchers

Issue

to

May 17th

of

Receipt
Capt
For
Ma

Received at Corinth Miss May 17th 1862
W St Warren Ord Officer C. S. A. 11
table for which I have paid the the \$
St. Warren Ten Dollar The cost Pro

J H Allison
Capt & Ord Off 3^d Div a m.

No 4
Receipt of Stores
Issued to
Capt J. D. Nelson ord. off
For his own use
May 17th 1862

Recd at Corinth Miss May 17th 1862 of
St Warren Ord officer C. B. A. 1 (one) Sab
which I have paid the said St Warren
Dollar the cost Paid \$1.00

J D Allison
Capt & Co. off a. m.

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Received of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States, by the hands of _____ Military Storekeeper the following Ordnance and Ordnance Horses, viz: _____
Memphis, Tenn., _____ 1862

No. of Acquisition

ARTICLE

Wgt or Measurement

Signed Duplicates

J. H. Allison
Ord. off
Lv 10

Zöcher No 64-65

aupt für die neue
Stree.

June 1. 1621

J. G. Müller

C. O.

Received of Col. Phillip Stockton Chief
of Ord. Army of the West this day - June
21st 1862, - the following ord. and ord.
Stores, in the Reserve Ammunition Service

\$16,250 - Mus. Ball. Cart.
\$19,000 - Colls. Bag & Ball Cart.
\$12,000 " " " " " "
\$18,850 Shot-gun B. Ball. " "
\$14,000 " " " " " "
\$9,000 " " " " " "
\$1,688 " " " " " "
\$1,000 " " " " " "
\$2 2/3 Kegs Rifle Powder (in 10 bags)
\$1 1/2 Keg. Containing " Rifle Powder
\$3 Kegs Damaged Powder
\$734 " " " " " " without Buckles
\$13 " " " " " "
\$22 " " " " " "
\$1937 Cart. Boxes
\$205,200 G. A. Caps
\$135 " " " " " "
\$110 " " " " " "
\$94 " " " " " "
\$645 " " " " " "
\$30 " " " " " "

J. H. Allison
Chief of Ordnance
McCormick & Co
Capt. C. A. L.

1848 June 16

2.

June 15, 1882

3.

10

Received, June 15, 1862, of Col. Phillip
Stockton Chief of Ordnance Army of
the West, the following Ord. and Ord.
Stores: - viz

✓ 8800 British Muskets	✓ 300 Shoulder Belts
✓ 341 Cart. Boxes	✓ 4300 Bayonet Fuzes
✓ 341 Cap Pouches	✓ 2400 Minié Cartridges
✓ 300 Waist Belts	

J H Allison Capt CSA
Chief of Ordnance
McLeone Div A. W.

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid 31 day of March, 1863

Capt. J. G. Allison

Ordinance C.S.

From the 1 day of March, 1863

To the 31 day of March, 1863

Pay, - - \$ 140

Forage, - - - - -

Amount, \$ 140

Allison J. D. [unclear]

June 27/63

By [unclear] [unclear]
on the [unclear] until
he finds the [unclear]

Approved

By [unclear]

(Signed) [unclear]

58 N. H. [unclear]

[unclear]

St. Louis, Mo. May 27th 1899

Captain J. H. Miller
The Commissioner of Customs Division is
very anxious to see you for the
purpose of discussing the Indian tax
and giving this place on our list of
places to visit return to this point
as soon as possible.

Yours truly
St. Louis, Mo.
Leoman Hayes
(Signed) A. M. Rutledge
May 27th 1899

Official Letter
St. Louis, Mo.
A. M. Rutledge
Indian Office
Tulahoma May 27th 1899
I have a respectfully request the above
letter be approved
(Signed) H. Blackwelder
St. Louis, Mo. May 27th 1899

The school of the White Mountain Indian
 School a sum of money is received of the
 Cheatham & Son Sullyville to
 Sullyville June 4th 1863 \$29.00

Due Sullyville June 1863 of
 O S A the sum of
 Twenty Nine dollars in full of above
 account

William Broff
 In Carvers River

I Certify on honor that the above account
 is just & correct and that the amount specified
 was absolutely expended by me in defraying
 necessary expenses while under order
 a copy of which is attached

William
 Broff

Recd at Sullyville June 9th 1863 of Mr
 J. Murphy C. D. Twenty Nine Dollars in full
 of the above account

No 159

Receipts for Issues to the Army,
First Quarter, 1864

Capt. A. M. Allison

Feb 28

J. O.
129

Received at Fort Sumter June
of February, 1863, from A. H. Warren
ord officer C.S.A.
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

50850	Enfield Rifle Cartridges	Cal 57
43.000	Rifle Musket	" 58
5000	By & Ball	" 69
3.000	M	" 70
1.000	British Musket	" 33
1.500	Colts Navy Pistol	" 33
108	Arm Boxes	
23	Arm Chests	
423	Musket Complete	
160	Enfield Rifle Complete	
15	Rifle Muskets	
16	British Muskets No Bay	

Receipt for same to be signed by the proper authorities

*William
Capt & Ord Off
McClellan's Division*

(Ord) office Fullahanna,
 Aug 28. 1863

Capt. W. B. Warren

Ord officer

Will issue to Capt Allison the following ord & ordnance

32850	Enfield Rifle Cartridges	Cal	577
43000	Rifle Musket	"	58
5100	Ry & Zall	"	69
13000	M	"	"
1000	British Musket	"	70
1000	Colts Navy Pistol	"	33
118	Arm Boxes		
23	Arm Chests		
423	Perussion Muskets	Cal	57
160	Enfield Rifles	"	58
15	Rifle Muskets	"	
6	British	no Bay	70

I am Capt
 Your Respectfully

At p/more
 H. H. H. H.
 At the end
 of the day

No 129

~~Stamps~~ Allison, J. D.
L. C.

Receipts for

Issues to the Army.

..... Quarter, 1880

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Received of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States, by the hands of John H. ... Military Stockkeeper, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Memphis, Tenn., 2^d of Feb. 1862

No. of Requisition	ARTICLES	Gr. or Amount
608	20 Ky Rifles	
1	Do	
2	Ky Rifles	
3	38 Do	
4	1 Barrel (Kentucky Rifle)	✓
5	2 D 13 S Guns	
6	2 Mif Rifles	✓
7	28 Ky	
8	9 Do	
9	9 D 13 S Guns	
10	2 Flint Muskets	✓
11	1 Mif Rifle	✓
12	1 Bull Carbine	✓
13	1 Barrel (Kentucky Rifle)	✓
14	24 Ky Rifle	✓
15	17 Do	
16	8 D 13 S Guns	
17	5 Do	
18	24 Ky Rifles	
19	14 Do	
20	14 Do	
21	5 D 13 S Guns	✓
263		

Signed, Duplicate.

Received
Ond. off
2d 10

No 71

Received for 25 shillings
Issued 1.

Capt J H Allison ord off
for his own use

May 17th 1862

603D

1862

22/2

3
2
r

~~No 2~~
Receipt for Stores
Dooned to
Capt. J. S. Allison and off
for his own use
May. 17th 1862

T. E. May

Issued

May 17th

Recd at Corinth May 17th 1862 of
M^r Warren Ordnance Officer C.S.A.
(one) Saddle for which I have
paid the said M^r Warren Forty
five dollars the cost price \$25.00
Subscribed } A. H. Allison

Capt & Ord Off 3^d Div A.M.

Recd at Corinth May 17th 1862 of
M^r Warren, ord. officer Co A
1 (one) Saddle for which I have
paid the said M^r Warren the
cost price Twenty five dollars \$25.00
in triplicate }

J H Allison

Capt & Ord Off 3^d Div A.M.

Voucher No. 32
Paid the 2^d Sept 1860

Voucher No. 1000
Paid the 9th Sept 1862
to J. Allison
Capt Artillery Ordnance C. S.

• From the 1 day of June 1882

To the 2 day of Aug 1862

Pay

Forage.

Amount.

I have not much to say
 but I am obliged to
 say this account.
 Yours truly,
 H. M. G.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *Mr. DeAlmon* *D.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
<i>Exp of</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>Jan 31 Aug</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is amount of pay; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged, I actually and legally held the position and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year, on my account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Myself* *John A. DeAlmon* this *1st* day of *Sept* 1862.

Allison, J. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

BOARD NUMBERS.

14322624
52338042

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. P. Allison
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*

To whom report *Genl Bragg*

Date of appointment *Dec 4*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863

To take rank *Augt 25*, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Valleyman Brig.*
A. T.

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 340

R. B. Duncan

1862

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

John H. Hines
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks: *Appointed by Sec.*
of War November 4, 1862
to rank from 25
August 1862.

Passed Board at Chatta-
nnooga Aug. 25, 1862.

May 31, 1864 29
Trans. Regt October
8 Sent to Hospital
sick.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 43

on Lee

Copy to

(200)

200

(Confederate.)

CA

J. P. Allison

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Roll

of the Medical Officers of Cheatham's Division,
paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military
Convention entered into on the 26th day of
April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston,
Commanding Confederate Army, and
Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding
United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Appointed:

When

Aug 19 , 1862.

By whom

Secy. of War

Remarks: Not assigned to duty
since the reorganization of the
army.

Number of roll:

781

(624)

J. W. Leonard
Appr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *D. C. Williams*
Asst Surg 2d Dist Tenn

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,
under the head of "A Return of Medical Officers
of Anderson's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army
of Tennessee, made at Shelbyville, Tenn, Decem.
1st, '62."

Brigade *3 Brigade*
By whom appointed *Col Dowd*
Date of appointment *Aug*, 1862
By what Board examined *Med B*

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 62

877 Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 29 Tenn

D. P. Allison
Asst Surg 29 Reg Tenn 3 Bn
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,
containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks: On duty in the 2
Div. 2 A. C. A. M. Nov 5, 1862
Allisonia Tenn. Appointed
by Col Dowd Aug 62. Ex-
amined by Med Board

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 157

(206) J. M. Williams Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 29 | *Tenn*

J. V. Allison

Butsburgⁿ 29 Tenn Regt

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. Preston Smith's Brigade.

Report dated *Camp near Shelbyville*
Mar 21, 1863

Aug 25, 1862

Remarks:

Inspection Report No. 196.

J. Nelson

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 29 Tenn

J. P. Allison
Asst. Surg 29 Regt. Tenn.

appears on a

Report

Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tuscumbia, Ala.

Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment Aug 25, 1862.

Date of assignment Aug 25, 1862.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks:

Vaughan's Brigade

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

W. H. Phillips

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 29 Sept.

John Allison
Asst Surg. 29 Regt. Tenn
Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga.
Aug. 26, 1864

Brigade Vaughan's Brigade
Division Cheatham's Division
Date of appointment Aug 25, 1862
How assigned Asst Surgeon
Whose authority Sec. of War

Remarks: In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. L. Callaway

NO. 88.

ABSTRACT OF

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

September 1861

P. Allison, Andly

NO. 32.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT C.)

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horse, in the service of Act Surg J. P. Allison
C. S. Army, at Chattanooga Tenn for 30 days, commencing the 1st day of Sept
1863, and ending 30th Sept 1863.

DATE	Period.		Daily allow- ance to each	TOTAL ALLOWANCE						Remarks	
	From.	To		Number of Horses.	Corn		Oats		Hay		
					Pounds (32 lbs.)	Pounds of	Pounds (32 lbs.)	Pounds of	Pounds (32 lbs.)		Pounds of
Sept 1st	1st	15th	1	8	14 4/7	2 4/8		17 7/8	19 6/8		

Total

4 7/8 2 4/8

19 7/8 19 6/8

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. P. Allison Acting

Received at Chattanooga Tenn on the 30th day of Sept 1863...
R. P. Hamilton Capt & Act Quartermaster C. S. Army.
19 7/8 bushels of Corn.
19 6/8 pounds of Hay.
4 7/8 pounds of Post.

See, in full of the above requisition.

(THREE DUPLICATES.)

J. P. Allison Acting

Allison Jas

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers borne.....

Book Mark.....

See also *2nd 7th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Al
Ky
- *Just Allison*
Surg (Med Dept)
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ky*

To whom report *8 Ky Regt.*

Date of appointment *Dec 24*, 1861.

Date of confirmation _____, 186 .

To take rank _____, 186 .

Date of acceptance *Jan 22*, 1862.

Delivered *Genl Marshall*

Secretary of War *J. B. B.*

Remarks: *Resigned Jan 1,*
1863 S. O. 81.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 264

R. B. Duncan

Allison, James

Sgt. 8 KENTUCKY INFANTRY

Eng. James Allison.

8. Ky. Regt. A. 42

The Hon H. L. Burnett.
Richmond, April 2, 1863.

Tenders his resignation on
account of impaired health.
and requests that it be in effect
from 1st Aug. last.

I. O. O. 2 463.

Res. offered to transfer
at I. O. O.
for another

2/8. 1 mile. ~~England~~
England

Par VII. O. O. No 81.

At 2 1/2 Apr. 3 1863.

Hon. J. W. Davis

U. S. Senate
Richmond, Va.
Apr. 4 1863

Richmond, April 2, 1863.

James Allison
to J. J. Mason



Richmond

April 2nd 63

I have the honor to receive your resignation as Surgeon of the 8th Kentucky Regt. My reasons for doing so is continued bad health. I desire that my resignation shall take effect from the 1st day of January last.

James Allison
Surgeon 8th Kentucky Regt

S. P. Moore

Surgeon General C.S.

Richmond

April 2nd 63

Dear Sir

I file the above resignation in accordance with the request of Dr Allison contained in his letter to me, enclosed to you some time since. Dr Allison health is represented to me, by officers who were in Prison with him as very bad and to utterly preclude all hope of his being able soon to discharge his duties as Surgeon. I have the honor to be

Very respectfully,
Yr obt Servt
H C Burnett

S. P. Moore

Surgeon General C.S.

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.**

77 May 1964

The image shows a dark, high-contrast scan of a book's endpaper or flyleaf. A prominent vertical crease runs down the center, dividing the page into two halves. The surface is covered with numerous horizontal lines, which appear to be the edges of the paper's fibers or the binding structure. The overall texture is grainy and noisy, with varying shades of black and dark grey. There are no legible characters, words, or illustrations present.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

G. B. Allison

Major

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Columbus, Miss.,

for the month of Aug

, 1862

Commissioned officers accounted for:

Commissioned July 27, 1862

Remarks: Surg. Batterie
of Garrison

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 125.

J. Nelson

(1862)

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
E. C. Allison
Major

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Columbus, Miss.,
for the month of Sept

1862

Commissioned officers accounted for:

Remarks: Surgeon of Garrison
son

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 126.

J. Neeson

(921)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. P. Allison
Major

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Part of Columbus, Miss.

Roster dated Columbus, Miss
Oct 23, 1862

Date of commission July 27, 1862

Remarks: Surgeon at
Batteries of Garrison

Collaneous File No. 130.

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1

G. B. Sullivan
Major

appears on a

Report

Troops stationed at Columbus, Miss.,

for the month of Oct

1862

Commissioned officers accounted for:

Commissioned July 27

1862

Remarks: Surge
Heavy Artillery

Batt.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 127.

J. Nelson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Frederick Allison
Major

Appears on a

Report

of Troops stationed at Columbus, Miss.,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1862

Commissioned officers accounted for:

When commissioned *July 27, 1862*

Remarks: *Absent*
Long Heavy Arty Batt
detached with batt.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 128.

J. S. Moore

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

G. B. Allison

Major

Reports on a

Report

of Troops stationed at Columbus, Miss.,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers accounted for:

When commissioned July 27, 1862

Surgeon Henry Art
Batt 1 Detached
with Batt

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 129.

J. Nelson

Allison, John H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt. & Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Work.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

(CONFEDERATE)

Division
Post

Army

J. H. Allard
Lt. & Adj. Post.

Appears on a POST RETURN
of Cahaba, Ala., commanded by Lt.
Col. Henry C. Davis, for the month
of Jan.

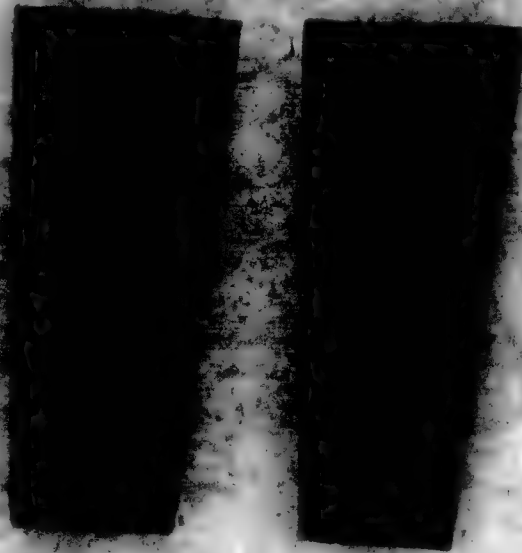
Commissioned officers present and
absent:
Remarks:
Commissioned July 17, 1863.

Enlisted men casually at Post:
Date when received at Post, 186
Remarks:

Before.

Complete.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

John H. Allison

2 Lt. & Drill Master

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *La.*

to whom report *Majr H. C. Davis*

date of appointment *July 13*, 1863

date of confirmation _____, 1863

date rank *July 11*, 1863

date of acceptance *July 27*, 1863

reverted

Secretary of War

marks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 433

W. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Allison.

Lt. & Adjt. Post.

Appears on a

POST RETURN

of Cahaba, Ala., commanded by Lt.
Col. Henry C. Davis, for the month
of Jan., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and
absent:

Remarks:

Commissioned July 17, 1863.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

Date when received at Post

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Done re.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Allison,

2nd Lt., Aft. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

POST RETURN

of Cahaba, Ala., commanded by Lt.
Col. Henry C. Davis, for the month
of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and
absent:

Remarks:

Commissioned July 17, 1863.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

Date when received at Post

....., 186

Remarks:

Resore.

Copyist.

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by J. N. B.

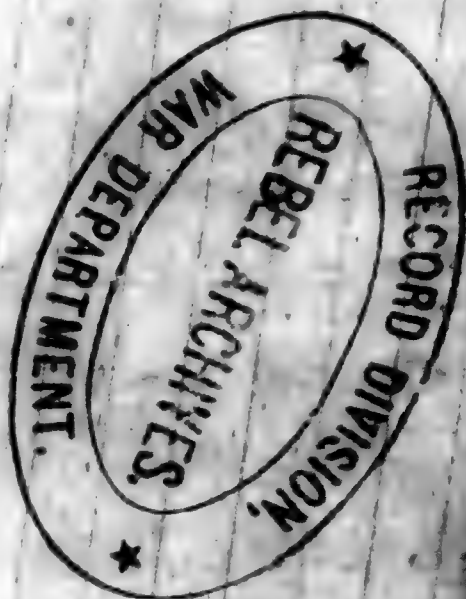
ALLISON, JOHN P., 2d Lieut. & Drill Master.

✓ Appointed from Lt. (was formerly a Private in Co. G, Crescent Regt.) as Drill Master, to rank from July 11, 1863. ~~Appointed~~ July 27, 1863; to report to Maj. H. C. Davis, Camp for Paroled and Exchanged Prisoners, Demopolis, Ala. Had been acting as Maj. Davis' Adjutant for some time previous to his appointment as above. On Sept. 26, 1864, he was granted a leave of absence for 60 days by Lt. Col. Harry G. Davis, commanding Reserve Corps, Dept. No. 2, at the expiration of which he was directed to report to Gen. W. M. Gardner at Richmond, Va., and on Dec. 7, 1864, was so directed by S. O. 290, A. & I. G. O. He was at Danville, Va., April 7, 1865, Asst. Commandant of Military Prison. (Personal Papers; Report A. O.; Vol. 8, Series 13)

Jon H. Allison

20

Staff



W. T. Ch.
L. J. C. C. C.
No. 11

Richard Taylor Dec. 1855

Л/

1. The first of the three
 2. The second of the three
 3. The third of the three
 4. The fourth of the three
 5. The fifth of the three
 6. The sixth of the three
 7. The seventh of the three
 8. The eighth of the three
 9. The ninth of the three
 10. The tenth of the three

1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301

[Faint handwritten notes on the left side of the page, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]

Rebels Aug 1st 1864

John H. Smith

Apprentice of
James G. Thompson

POLK PAPERS



[Faint handwritten notes on the right side of the page, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]

Cahaba May 1st/86

Colonel - I would respectfully ask for a
furlough of twenty days for the following reason
My family have been driven from our home
by the Federal authorities, and my position here
is such that I cannot meet with me I am
anxious of carrying them to North Carolina,
where their relatives have offered them a refuge.
I have never asked for a furlough before
and I do so now under the most pressing
circumstances -

You would prefer a quiet journey up
by attending my case and obtaining
permission to go over the Rail Road
to North Carolina and
to North Carolina,

I am Colonel
Very Respectfully
Yours
Wm. Allison
Stratford

Wm. H. Davis
Commanding Post
Cahaba

Write nothing above this line

H. Allison

Sept 12
Sept 13 Exchange Premium
Sept 14 100

100 6.17 500 (1000)

100 50
100 100
100 —

Shenandoah, Ala

October 10. 1863
1718

Ans. H. Allison

1st Lt. H. H. H. H.

asks for Report
of Troops in



Rec'd Oct. 1863
Ans Oct

Wm Lloyd Garrison
(Circular Oct 10, 1843.)

Dear Sir,

It has been recommended
to request that you give them a list of
the Regiments Battalions &c under your
Command.

We receive this for the reason that
when men are exchanged or exchanged
arrived here the precise great difficulty in
sending them off owing to the changes which
taken place in the disposition of the troops.
Your attention to this will be most
gratefully remembered.

Very Respectfully
Yours &c
Wm Lloyd Garrison
Capt Adj't

Col Jones
Adj't
Menden
Miss

App. file A. 88.

1 Encl

Ma. Gen. C. S. Cook Maine

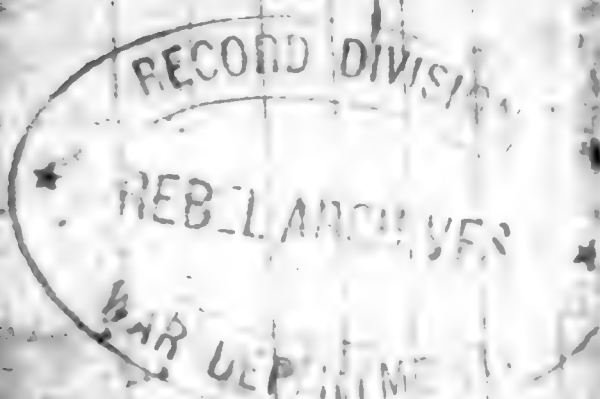
July 11: 63

John W. Allison

Rec'd for dist.

by Mas. Sec. Davis

& May 12. T. Allison



Received

July 13/63.

App. as drill-master

By order

J. A. Campbell

11 July 63

Headquarters, U. S. Corps of Marines
Richmond, July 11. 1863

Hon James A Seddon
Secretary at War
Richmond -

Sir -

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter from Major St. L. Davis, Commanding Camp of Pardons & Exchanged Prisoners at Memphis, Ala, requesting that my brother, a private in the Army who has been acting as Adjutant for some time may be appointed a Lieutenant.

I beg leave to endorse that application, and to request that in the event that, for any reason, Mr John St Allison cannot be appointed a Lieutenant, he may be appointed a Drill-master.

Very respectfully
Richd T. Allison.

Major Pay? U. S. M. C.

Encls. A. 88



Head Quarters E. Prisoners
Demopolis Ala June 23rd 1863.

Wm Jas. A. Seddon
Secy of War
Richmond
Va

Sir, I have been for some time
past in command of Camp Parrott & Prisoners
at Jackson Miss. After that city fell into the hands
of the enemy I removed to this place.

Since I have been in command John
McWhirter has been acting as my Adjutant, and he
has performed the duties of that position faithfully
and with great diligence.

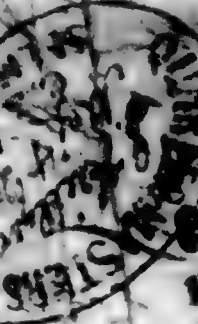
McWhirter has been in the army for over
fifteen months, having volunteered as a private in a
New Orleans Regt. Showing up a Lieutenant because
his company refused to respond to "Reveille's Call".

He is peculiarly fitted for office duties, and is
of more service there than he could be in the field.
I think his past services and the arduous duty he
now performs fully entitle him to a commission
with rank and pay of Lieutenant. And I would
urgently request that he receive this appointment.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Henry L. Davis
Major General P. & P.

Handwritten notes on the left side of the page, including "in case of..." and "in case of..."

Handwritten date: 1944



Letters Received
I G O.



Handwritten notes on the right side of the page, including "in case of..." and "in case of..."

Handwritten notes on the right side of the page, including "in case of..." and "in case of..."

2564
2564
2564

REBEL ARCHIVES.

RECORD DIVISION

Headquarters Corps
Department No 2

Grenada Miss Spt

Special Order
No 45

Leave of absence for (60) Sixty
Days is hereby granted Lieut Col. William
C. B., at the expiration of which time he
will report for duty to Gen H. M. Sargent
Richmond Virginia

Henry C. Davis
Adj. Genl

B/1645

A 1358

Head in Path

Richmond Va

Dec 6th 1864

RECORD DIVISION
Dept No 2

REBEL PRISONERS

Sept 20 64

Respectfully

wounded

and been with

request is at

sign this office

to duty with

and bandages

In absence of

and further bandages

Wounded Prisoners

Letters Received

A B L G O

at the place

the common

Coast Station

This office is in care

the Southern

Department

and the

Allison J. N.

Capt. Wm. L. ...

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. D. ...

J. D. ...

J. D. ...

I certify that the above account is correct and, that the same is true and correct as stated and more necessary for the public service.
C. D. ...
Capt. & Co. S.

Ag. 12 Paid 3 Sept 1862.

John H. Allison private
C. F. Crescent Regt La

From f of Mch 1862.

To 1 of July 1862.

Pay. \$ 66 ⁰⁶

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

C. G. Fisher, H. Allison private
Percent Regt La 10th

52

For Monthly Pay, from 8 Mch 1862 to 1 July
1862, being 3 Months 22 Days

DOLLARS. CTS.

11 Months *41 06*
Due for commutation of *Detaching* *25 00*

Deduct, Due

Amount paid *66.06*

I certify, That I have endorsed this Payment on *private*
John H. Allison Descriptive Roll
E. A. Banks Quarter-Master.

RECEIVED, at *Jackson Miss* this *3^d* day of *September*

1862, of Major *Madison McAllister*, Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, the sum of

Sixty Six Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness:

(Signed Duplicates)

M. H. Allison

Wm Abs. B

4th Dec 1886

Mr Hallion
Ld. Adjt

Ans. 14th Dec 1886

Sum. 45⁰⁰



The Confederate States of America
To John H. Allison Dr

The Commutation of Quarters at Cahaba from the
1st of Nov 1863 to the 30th of Nov 1863
inclusive For 21.000 lbs of fuel 30.00
The Commutation of Fuel for the same
period 2 cords @ \$7.50 15.00

45.00

I certify on honor that there were no quarters owned
by the public at the above station which
could be assigned to Lt Scott Allison during the
above period charged for and that the fuel is
charged at the average market price for the
month -

Witness my
hand & seal

I certify on honor that the above account is
correct and just - that I have been regularly sta-
tioned on duty at Cahaba Ala by Hon. J. A. Seddon
during the period charged for that I have not
been furnished with quarters rent or fuel by the
Union nor received a commutation of money
therefor.

John H. Allison
Capt

Received at Cahaba Ala the 1st of Dec 1863 of
Capt A. G. Martin Co Army Forty five
dollars in full of the above account.
John H. Allison
Capt

N^o 21

Commutation of Rates,

June 1863

John W. Allison

1. - 1. 2014

1. - 1. 2014

1. - 1. 2014

Handwritten notes, possibly "L. H. H."

Handwritten notes, possibly "L. H. H."

M. H. B. Delivered to

Call Dr. 1861

Handwritten signature or name, possibly "L. H. H."

Day of

Handwritten notes, possibly "L. H. H."

Handwritten notes, possibly "L. H. H."

Forms No. 39 and 83.
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Couriers
 for San days, commencing the 8th of April, 1864 at Rome Ga

April, 1864 at Rome Ga.																			
DATE.	PUBLIC.			PRIVATE.			Total No. Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Daily Allowance for Each				Total Allowance.				REMARKS.	
	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.				COBB.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	COBB.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
																			Pounds.
18th									10	30	12							360	
19th																			
20th																			
21st																			
22nd																			
23rd																			
24th																			
25th																			
26th																			
27th																			
28th																			
29th																			
30th																			
1st																			
2nd																			
3rd																			
4th																			
5th																			
6th																			
7th																			
8th																			
9th																			
10th																			
11th																			
12th																			
13th																			
14th																			
15th																			
16th																			
17th																			
18th																			
19th																			
20th																			
21st																			
22nd																			
23rd																			
24th																			
25th																			
26th																			
27th																			
28th																			
29th																			
30th																			
1st																			
2nd																			
3rd																			
4th																			
5th																			
6th																			
7th																			
8th																			
9th																			
10th																			
11th																			
12th																			
13th																			
14th																			
15th																			
16th																			
17th																			
18th																			
19th																			
20th																			
21st																			
22nd																			
23rd																			
24th																			
25th																			
26th																			
27th																			
28th																			
29th																			
30th																			
1st																			
2nd																			
3rd																			
4th																			
5th																			
6th																			
7th																			
8th																			
9th																			
10th																			
11th																			
12th																			
13th																			
14th																			
15th																			
16th																			
17th																			
18th																			
19th																			
20th																			
21st																			
22nd																			
23rd																			
24th																			
25th																			
26th																			
27th																			
28th																			
29th																			
30th																			
1st																			
2nd																			
3rd																			
4th																			
5th																			
6th																			
7th																			
8th																			
9th																			
10th																			
11th																			
12th																			
13th																			
14th																			
15th																			
16th																			
17th																			
18th																			
19th																			
20th																			
21st																			
22nd																			
23rd																			
24th																			
25th																			
26th																			
27th																			
28th																			
29th																			
30th																			
1st																			
2nd																			
3rd																			
4th																			
5th	</																		

Required:

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the
 required, and that Forage is

RECEIVED, at

Quartermaster,
 in full of the above

ISSUED DUPLICATED

Printed by the Government Printing Office, Atlanta, Ga.—J. J. Tamm & Co.

and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is
 part of the time specified.

day of April, 1864

of San

pounds of Hay

pounds of Fodder

W. H. Allison

Teacher by #
Abstract B
set for 1800

Computation of
Quadrant
of 4000

paid 11th Jan 1801
Wm J. H. Allen

J. R. Allen

The Confederate States of John H. Allison D.

	Sells	Ch
For Commutation of quarters at Cahaba all from the 1 st Dec 1863 to the 31 st Dec 1864 inclusive for 2 Rooms		3000
For Commutation of fuel for the same period.		1800
2 Cords of Wood & 9 Shingles		\$4800

I certify on honor that there were no quarters
rent or hired by the public at the above station
which could be assigned to John H. Allison
during the above period, and that the fuel is
charged at the average market price for the
month.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct
and just; that I have been regularly stationed on
duty at Cahaba by the War & Ordnance during the
period charged for; that I have not been furnished
with quarters rent or fuel by the public nor received
any commutation in lieu thereof.

Received at Cahaba the 1st of January 1865
Five Cords of Wood & 9 Shingles
Dollars in full of the above account.
John H. Allison
John H. Allison

Jno. H. Allison

No. 33.

No. 45 ABSTRACT G. pt Qr. 186 4

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horse
Lieut. H. C. Davis
of the 1st Cavalry
on 1st March 1864

John T. Thompson, Printer, Boston.

J. H. Rand
Lt. Col.

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *2 mo* Private Horses in the service of *Stallion* *Stadts* S. Army,
 at *Chubasco* *ala* for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *March*
 and ending the *31st* of *March* 186*4*

1864											
DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.					
1864 March	1st	31st	2	12	14	744	7	7	434	only half Ration of Hay & corn issued in each of Security on hand	
Total.....						744	7	7	434		
I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not											

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at *Chubasco* *ala* *1st* of *March* 186*4*, of *Henry C Davis*
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *for* *744* pounds Corn, *7* pounds Oats,
7 pounds Hay, *7* pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
 (Signed in Duplicate.) *Henry C Davis*

No. 14.

Voucher No. 36

Paid the 23rd day of November 1861.

2nd Lieut. John H. Child.

Capt. Master & Adjt.

From the 1st day of June 1861.

To the 27th day of October 1861.

Pay \$ 11 00

Forage \$

Amount, \$ 11 00

Approved: P. A. Senter

The Confederate States of America.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT *1861*
 ENGAGEMENT AND EXPIRATION TERM OF SERVICE *June 1 1861*
 FROM *June 1 1861* TO *June 1 1861* MONTHS *1* DAYS *0* DOLLARS *00* CENTS *00*
 REMARKS

Pay

For myself

For

Forage for

horses

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Adjt Genl Geo W Pickens* and to the *21st*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Adjt Genl Geo W Pickens* this *23rd* day of *June* 1861 the sum of *400* dollars, being the amount due me for pay and forage.

Pay

Forage

Amount \$ *400*

[Signed Duplicates]

W. H. Allen
L. J. M. Davis

Dr

ARKS.

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 361

Paid the 12th Nov 1863.

2^d Lieut. Smith Allison

Adj. Pro. Beahm

From the 1st day of Oct 1863

To the 21st day of Oct 1863

Pay..... \$50.00

Balance 10.00

Amount..... \$60.00

received pay. forage.
charged; that for the
the number of years
received was from

..... 1863

.....

26
Allison Robert A

Ordnance Dep't.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

44923038	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

Roll of
Confederate

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detailed men and employees at Hd. Quarters
Stewart's Corps, paroled in accordance with the
terms of a Military Convention entered into on
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Listed :

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Amount paid :

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks :

Number of men

21

Johnson

Bell's Brigade

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.**

CONFIDENTIAL

1st Lt. (CONFIDENTIAL)
Captain *W. J. Gentil*
CASE NUMBER

This image shows a single page from an old, lined notebook. The paper is dark and heavily stained, with a high-contrast, almost black-and-white appearance. The horizontal ruling lines are visible across the page. The left edge shows the binding of the notebook. The right side of the page has a vertical margin line. The overall texture is rough and aged, with many small spots and stains. There is no legible text or handwriting on the page.



(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 1

J. F. P. Allison
2. M.

appears on a

Muster Roll

the Field and Staff of the 4th Brigade, 2d Division, Forrest's Cavalry.

Roll not dated *

Date of commission
or appointment,

July 15, 1864.

Place of commission

by whom appointed or commissioned

A. B. Jones.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Statement filed as F. No. 2 is returned - Rec'd A. & I. G. O.
June 17, 1864.

Inspection Report F. No. 3: enclosure 3.

J. E. Murphy

Corydon

(364)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T F P Allison

A I Genl

appears on a

FIELD RETURN

Bell's Brigade, Jackson's
Division, Forrest's Cavalry Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

List dated.

May 3

1865.

Sumpterville, Ala

Department or Corps

Forrest's Corps

Post or Station Sumpterville, Ala

Remarks:

Box 55

No. 15

Simpson

Copyist.

Receipt for issues to
the Army Aug 9th 1863

Chester W. E. L.

Approved and
Signed
J. H. J. Martin
Major General
Adjutant General
U. S. Army
Feb

Special (T. J. ...)
 Oct 4 ...
 ...
 ...

Monday	10	10
...	0	...
...	10	...

... to certify that
 the above ...
 ... the ...
 ...

...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

#31 to M-

Transfer

to March 1864

to

by St Paulina

Received, in the field, of Capt. John C.
Vobbe, agrm, March 20th, 1864, the following
Quartermaster's Stores — viz:
(50) Fifty Bushels Corn.

~~at the rate of \$2 per bushel~~
~~and the balance of the same~~
Jy 8 64 M. C. B. B.

No. 32.

No. 85 Abstract G. 1st 1864

Capt. E. J. O. Allmon

Regt. 1st Brig.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1st. 1st. 1st. 1864

Issued 1st. 1st. 1st. 1864

1972 1st. 1st. 1st.

23/64 1st. 1st. 1st.

Requisition for Forage, For Public Horses

of *Feb* *1864*, and ending on the *15* of *Feb* *1864*, at *Grenada Miss* in the service of *Col F. H. Bell* *C. S. Army*, at *Grenada Miss* commencing the *15*

DATE OR REQUISITION.		Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
													Corr.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.		
													Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of		
1864 Feb 15 1912						1	1712	12	X	X	X	X	23664	X	X	X	X		
Required.....													23664						
On hand to be deducted.....													000						
To be supplied.....													23664						
I certify, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the animals and feed required for the purpose of the requisition.																			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Grenada Miss* the *15* day of *Feb* *1864*, of *Col F. H. Bell* *Quartermaster, C. S. Army*, *Twenty Three Thousand Six hundred and fifty five* pounds of Corn.....
 pounds of Barley.....
 pounds of Hay and..... pounds of Oats,
 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Approved
Wm. Patrick Bell
Comd. Post

L. F. P. Allison Capt.
Ad. Qu. Bell Post

No. 42

Abstract L. 1st Q. 1844

No 42 (over to number 2)

List of Quarter Master Stores expended in the Pacific
Service at Ictha Station, under the direction of
Maj J. F. F. Esq. as per the receipt of the Quartermaster.

No.	Articles	Applications
2) Two	Jackets	Issued to employees in the P. & S. Dept.
1) Six	for Pants	" " " " " "
1) Two	Hats	" " " " " "
3) Three	for Shirts	" " " " " "
3) Three	" Shirts	" " " " " "

I certify on oath that the several articles of Quarter Master Stores
above enumerated have been necessarily expended in the public
Service at this station for my self & men used in my
Department as indicated to them by the marginal
Remarks annexed to them respectively.

J. F. F. Esq.
Asst. Qu. Master

7. F. P. Allen
Maj. & Q.M. 2nd Brig. Bufords
Division.

LIST

1st dated Tibbee, Miss.,
August 5, 1864.

Commissioned or not.....Not
Date of commission....., 186 .
Bonded or not.....Not
Remarks:

52.
22.

020

Phy + Tenn
Forrest's Cav

J. M. B.

ALLISON, T. P. D., Capt.

✓ Feb. 4, 1864. Assigned as Q. M. of Bell's Brigade, by Gen. Forrest. This statement is made in letter from Col. Bell, at Oxford, Miss., to Gen. Cooper (A. & I. G. O.) dated Aug. 31, 1864. Forrest's Indorsement on this letter speaks of Mr. Allison. (Personal papers.)

May 1864. Q. M. (No rank given), Bell's Brig. Buford's Div. (2d), Forrest's Cav. Insp. Report, P. 3.)

~~Feb. 1864. Col. Bell, writing from Oxford, Miss., to Gen. Cooper (A. & I. G. O.) asks the appointment of Allison as Major & Q. M. of his brigade. Q. M. Gen. re-~~
commends Maj. McCluer for the position. (Personal papers.)

May 3, 1865. A. I. G. (No Rank given) Bell's Brig., W. H. Jackson's Div., Forrest's Cav. Corps. (Returns, Forrest's Cav.)

May 4, 1865. Capt., A. I. G. / Bell's Brigade, dept. Ala., Miss. & East La. (Paroles, Ala., Miss., & E. La.)

Voucher No. 300

Paid the... 11... day of... March... 1862

..... J. H. T. Allmon.....

..... 1st Cavalry..... C. S.
3 Battrn Tenn Cav.

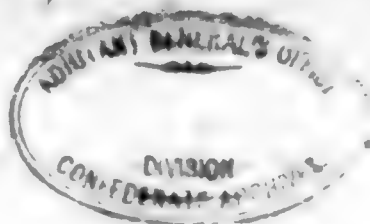
From the... 31... day of... Oct... 1861

To the... 6... day of... Jan... 1862

Pay..... \$ 192.66

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 192.66



Form No 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To 1 Lt J. P. Allison

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
Pay—								
For myself as 2 nd Lt	31 Oct/61	1	12	00	—	12	00	was promoted 1 st Lt
as 1 st Lt	11 Dec/61	—	20	—	—	16	00	from 2 nd to 1 st Lt
For year's service								11 Dec/61
Forage for horses								
						\$ 92.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....
and to the.....day of.....186.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....
this.....day of....., 186....., the sum of.....
.....dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....
To.....year's service.....
Forage.....

[Signed Duplicate.]

Amount.....

J. P. Allison 1st Lt of Cav/61
J. C. H. Dennis to 2nd Lt
as per order

Allison, T. F. P.

Capt. & A. I. Gen. Bell's Brig

(Confederate.)

Rec 107 14 (Miles)

1 Inclosures.

moves to

Cards

Receipts

of Dis. for Discharge

Changes

Service Lists

Medical Certificates

Personal Papers

Final Statement

Payroll or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Report

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to Hosp'l

Pay Sheet

Statement

Books

or Effects

Box

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Payroll or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Books

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 22

I the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama Mississippi and East Louisiana having been surrendered by Lieut Gen A Taylor C. S. A. Commanding said Dept. to Maj Gen E. B. Cauby U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn parole of honor that I will not hereafter serve in the armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities

Done at Vainaville Ala
the 9th day of May 1865.

By *Wm. H. Jackson*
Capt & A. J. Gen
Cavalry Brigade

Approved
W. H. Jackson Brig. Gen. 7th Corps for C. S.
E. B. Cauby Brig. Gen. 7th Corps for U. S.

The above named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the same is given under the seal of the Department.

E. B. Cauby
Brig. Gen. U. S. A.
for the 7th Corps
for U. S.

W. H. Jackson
Capt & A. J. Gen

Allison. T. F. P.

9. m. Beech Bridge.

Write nothing above this line.

J. P. Allison

1940

Rollie Bengale

June 1944

Account of
H. L. Franklin

Allison, J. F. P.

May 19. 17.

COMMAND

BRIGADE Second

DIVISION Buford

CORPS Foresta Candy

COMMISSIONED

REMARKS

DATE - Aug 1. 1864

LIST No. 4.

ENTER AFTERS

OF TENNESSEE

Write nothing below this line.

DEPT. RETURNS.

(Allison. J. T.)

RECOMMENDED BY Col T. H. Bee

FOR PROMOTION TO Maj. g.m.

SEE 102 - A - APPOINTMENTS CH. 1 - 457

Allison. T. J. P.

RECOMMENDED BY Col T. H. Bee

FOR PROMOTION TO Maj. 9. m.

SEE 102 - A - APPOINTMENTS CH. 1 - 15 /

Allison. J. J. P

Capt.

RECOMMENDED BY Col. J. H. Bell

FOR PROMOTION TO Maj & Brig Gen.

SEE 19-A-A. POINTMENTS C. 1 - 157

1-160-195

2075

✓ J. M. Guen's Office
Oct 1. 1864.

Happy returned to the Wt
Gent with the recommenda-
tion that Maj Jas L. M &
Colonel L. M, be assigned
to duty with this Com-
mand of R Lawton

Edmund West 3 Nov 1864

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or report.]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or notes.]

2. M. Gues Office
Oct 1. 1864.
Copy returned to the Mr
Gues with the recommenda-
tion that Maj Jas E. Mc
Clellan 2. M. be assigned
to duty with this Com-
mand of R Lawton
22th



Adj Gen 2d Brigade 2nd Div Forrest Cav
Oxford Miss Augt 21st 1864

General

I would most respectfully call the attention of the
Department to the recommendations sent on in May from these
Head Quarters for the appointment of J. F. P. Allison as Major
Quartermaster of the Brigade. I have the honor to command
the same was assigned to duty in that position by Maj Gen Forrest
on the 14th of February 1864 and has since been acting in said
capacity proving himself to be an efficient able energetic and
loyal officer. In your opinion it being entirely for the good of the
service I respectfully ask that he be commissioned so that he can
give and receive fully in the duties of his office.

I am General

Very Respectfully

Wm Abbott Smith

J. F. P. Allison

Col Comdg Brigade

To

Gen S. Cooper

Adjt & Insp Gen

Richmond

Alson Rich

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Staff Officer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alson, Richard B.
Regt. Co. B, 15 Va. Inf.

Allston, Ben.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. P.A.C.S. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Foot Mark.....

See also.....

17

No 40—Cover to Abstract A

Special Requisition.

..... 2. Quarter 1863

Issued the 29 of April, 1863

Col B. A. Allen

For

One Hatchet
One ~~XX~~ Box ~~XX~~ ~~XX~~ ~~XX~~
One Saddle

I Certify, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely
requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. F. O. Sumner Agent

Benjamin S. Smith
Cdr. 8th Ind. Inf.

Will ISSUE the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Little Rock Ark. the 29 day of April,
1863, of Capt. F. O. Sumner, Assistant Quartermaster, in full of the
above requisition. 1 Hatchet and one Saddle

(Signed in Duplicate.)

No. 76 Art. & 20 1883

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

Col Ben Allen

28 day of Sept 1883

Amount, Cost and paid \$14.00

Receipt for Articles Purchased of
J. S. Jones and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
Rock, Ark. 1867

1000 yds. Rags	7.50
1000 yds. White Cloth	7.50
1000 yds. Green	3.00
1000 yds. Blue	18.00
243 yds. Yellow @ 5.	13.75
	31.75

as honor, that I have this day received of Major
HAYNES, A. D. M. A. T. Army, the articles above speci-
fied I have laid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use.

1951 JUL 24 12 11 PM '51

Voucher No. 81

Paid the 14 day of July 1862

Wm Paul Addition

Captain Henry S. M. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 16200

Forage, - - - 304

Amount, \$ 16504

4 Ala

The Confederate States of America,

To Major Rufus Alliston

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
For myself	Jan 1st	Jan 31st	1	—	162	—	162	—	Transferred to the Command of the Cavalry in the Department of North Carolina Jan 1st 1862
For your's service	Jan 15	Jan 31st	—	16	8	—	8	—	Continued Jan 15th 1862
							170	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Parkes a/gu C. S. Jan 1st and to the 31st day of December 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major C. Carr a/gu the 1st day of February 1862, the sum of one hundred & seventy Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . 162 00

Forage, . . . 0 00

(Signed Duplicate)

Rufus Alliston
Maj. Gen. C. S.

Section No.

X 140 9

by 21.08

June 186

140

To
The Quaker Meeting
at Suffield

Suffield N.Y.
July 15 1862

Dear Friends
I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of the 10th inst.

Yours truly
A. B. C.

The Confederate States of America

America!
 G. ...
 ... and ...
 B.O. ...
 ...

[illegible]

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and a grid pattern are visible in the background.]

344 - 1000
 1000 - 2000
 2000 - 3000
 3000 - 4000
 4000 - 5000
 5000 - 6000
 6000 - 7000
 7000 - 8000
 8000 - 9000
 9000 - 10000
 10000 - 11000
 11000 - 12000
 12000 - 13000
 13000 - 14000
 14000 - 15000
 15000 - 16000
 16000 - 17000
 17000 - 18000
 18000 - 19000
 19000 - 20000
 20000 - 21000
 21000 - 22000
 22000 - 23000
 23000 - 24000
 24000 - 25000
 25000 - 26000
 26000 - 27000
 27000 - 28000
 28000 - 29000
 29000 - 30000
 30000 - 31000
 31000 - 32000
 32000 - 33000
 33000 - 34000
 34000 - 35000
 35000 - 36000
 36000 - 37000
 37000 - 38000
 38000 - 39000
 39000 - 40000
 40000 - 41000
 41000 - 42000
 42000 - 43000
 43000 - 44000
 44000 - 45000
 45000 - 46000
 46000 - 47000
 47000 - 48000
 48000 - 49000
 49000 - 50000
 50000 - 51000
 51000 - 52000
 52000 - 53000
 53000 - 54000
 54000 - 55000
 55000 - 56000
 56000 - 57000
 57000 - 58000
 58000 - 59000
 59000 - 60000
 60000 - 61000
 61000 - 62000
 62000 - 63000
 63000 - 64000
 64000 - 65000
 65000 - 66000
 66000 - 67000
 67000 - 68000
 68000 - 69000
 69000 - 70000
 70000 - 71000
 71000 - 72000
 72000 - 73000
 73000 - 74000
 74000 - 75000
 75000 - 76000
 76000 - 77000
 77000 - 78000
 78000 - 79000
 79000 - 80000
 80000 - 81000
 81000 - 82000
 82000 - 83000
 83000 - 84000
 84000 - 85000
 85000 - 86000
 86000 - 87000
 87000 - 88000
 88000 - 89000
 89000 - 90000
 90000 - 91000
 91000 - 92000
 92000 - 93000
 93000 - 94000
 94000 - 95000
 95000 - 96000
 96000 - 97000
 97000 - 98000
 98000 - 99000
 99000 - 100000
 100000 - 101000
 101000 - 102000
 102000 - 103000
 103000 - 104000
 104000 - 105000
 105000 - 106000
 106000 - 107000
 107000 - 108000
 108000 - 109000
 109000 - 110000
 110000 - 111000
 111000 - 112000
 112000 - 113000
 113000 - 114000
 114000 - 115000
 115000 - 116000
 116000 - 117000
 117000 - 118000
 118000 - 119000
 119000 - 120000
 120000 - 121000
 121000 - 122000
 122000 - 123000
 123000 - 124000
 124000 - 125000
 125000 - 126000
 126000 - 127000
 127000 - 128000
 128000 - 129000
 129000 - 130000
 130000 - 131000
 131000 - 132000
 132000 - 133000
 133000 - 134000
 134000 - 135000
 135000 - 136000
 136000 - 137000
 137000 - 138000
 138000 - 139000
 139000 - 140000
 140000 - 141000
 141000 - 142000
 142000 - 143000
 143000 - 144000
 144000 - 145000
 145000 - 146000
 146000 - 147000
 147000 - 148000
 148000 - 149000
 149000 - 150000
 150000 - 151000
 151000 - 152000
 152000 - 153000
 153000 - 154000
 154000 - 155000
 155000 - 156000
 156000 - 157000
 157000 - 158000
 158000 - 159000
 159000 - 160000
 160000 - 161000
 161000 - 162000
 162000 - 163000
 163000 - 164000
 164000 - 165000
 165000 - 166000
 166000 - 167000
 167000 - 168000
 168000 - 169000
 169000 - 170000
 170000 - 171000
 171000 - 172000
 172000 - 173000
 173000 - 174000
 174000 - 175000
 175000 - 176000
 176000 - 177000
 177000 - 178000
 178000 - 179000
 179000 - 180000
 180000 - 181000
 181000 - 182000
 182000 - 183000
 183000 - 184000
 184000 - 185000
 185000 - 186000
 186000 - 187000
 187000 - 188000
 188000 - 189000
 189000 - 190000
 190000 - 191000
 191000 - 192000
 192000 - 193000
 193000 - 194000
 194000 - 195000
 195000 - 196000
 196000 - 197000
 197000 - 198000
 198000 - 199000
 199000 - 200000
 200000 - 201000
 201000 - 202000
 202000 - 203000
 203000 - 204000
 204000 - 205000
 205000 - 206000
 206000 - 207000
 207000 - 208000
 208000 - 209000
 209000 - 210000
 210000 - 211000
 211000 - 212000
 212000 - 213000
 213000 - 214000
 214000 - 215000
 215000 - 216000
 216000 - 217000
 217000 - 218000
 218000 - 219000
 219000 - 220000
 220000 - 221000
 221000 - 222000
 222000 - 223000
 223000 - 224000
 224000 - 225000
 225000 - 226000
 226000 - 227000

No 3

No 3

Ben Allin

Labor \$157.50

Paia Aug 11th 1861

ef

The Confederate States

S. Benjamin Allston Major
of 1st Miss Regiment Vt. 30

Account received.	Commencement & Expiration		Term of service charged.		Pay		Amount.		Remarks.
	From July 1st	To July 31st	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay									
For myself	July 1st	July 31	One	None	150	00	150	00	X
For myself for the 21st day									
Forage.									
For Horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate & just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service & were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually & legally held the appointment & did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the time stated in the charge; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Smith at Richmond Va. and to the first day of July 1861.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. James H. Anderson, this eleventh day of August 1861, the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

\$150.00

Ben Allston
Major of Regt. Min. Vt.

Voucher No. 48

Paid the 3 day of July 1861

For 2000 dollars
Per Army C. S. C. S.

From the 12 day of June 1861

To the 20 day of June 1861

Pay \$ 2000

Forage

Amount \$ 2000

✓

The Confederate States of America.

For Major's Pay Burcellator Prov. Army. C. S. A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	1864	1864			100	—	30	—	ad lib. & attached
For Myself.....	12 June	21 June	9		150	—	50	—	ad lib. & attached
	21 "	30 "	10						accepted app't to
For years service...									1st Lieut 12 June
									Major's 21 June
Forage for horses...									1864—
									Burcellator
									Major Prov. Army. C.S.
									19th Miss Regt
							\$ 80	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Jackson Sum 18 day of July 1864, the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Burcellator
Major Prov. Army C.S.
19th Miss Regt

Staten, Ben.
Capt. Gen. D.T.M.

Subject: ---

Title of record: L.R.

Capt. of T.M.

Dist. of Tex. H. Max. & Ariz.

Date: Oct. 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Allston, Benjamin
Col.

P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 210/4

Sept 8 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ben Allston

"Col. C. S. A."

Cumberland Gap Tenn

Aug. 27/62

Parole given by him,
not to attempt to escape
nor to reveal anything he
may see while a prisoner,
which would prejudice the
U. S. Forces here -

Conf.

Cumberland Gap,
August 27. 1862

I hereby pledge my honor not to reveal
anything which I may see or hear while
a prisoner, which may be of prejudice to
the U. S. forces now in possession of this
place, or of advantage to the opposing
forces, and that I will not attempt
to escape.

Ben Allenton
Col. U. S. A.

New allston

Col. C. S. W.

Cumberland Gap Tenn
Aug 29th 1862

Parole given by him
not to reveal or in
any way take advantage
of any thing that he saw
or heard or otherwise
became acquainted with
while during his journey
as a paroled prisoner
of war at Cumberland
Gap.

Corrected

San Francisco, Cal. 20th
August 1864.

Inasmuch as I have been a prisoner, to
signify my intention as a prisoner of war, I here-
by give my parole and pledge my honor not
at any time to cross or in any manner take
advantage of anything which I have seen or heard
or otherwise become acquainted with, during the
period of my sojourn as a paroled prisoner of
war at Camp Sherman; nor take up arms until
exchanged. In witness whereof, I hereto subscribe
my name.

Barclayton
Col. S. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

19

Miss

Ben Allston
Maj. P. A. C. S.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to whom report J. C.

date of appointment 19 Miss Regt.
June 20, 1861.

date of confirmation June 20, 1861.

to take rank June 21, 1861.

date of acceptance Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War L. P. W.

marks: Genl. Order.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 87

Geo. S. Preston

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn

Benj. Alston

Corps Acty

Register

Confederate States Army.

from

S. C.

report

of appointment

rank

of confirmation

of acceptance

delivered

additional rank

tion

Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

Original entry into service

Remarks:

None

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 55, page 34

M. M. Johnson

A

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ben. Allston
Colonel

appears on a

Inspr. Gen

Return

the Department of Trans-Mississippi,

Sept.

1864

Members of the Staff:

Department or corps

Cavalry P. A. W.

Post or station

Assigned to duty as
Asst. Genl. of the
Staff

H. H. Taylor

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

B. Allston
Colonel

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of East Tennessee,

dated Dec. 27, 1862
Station - Knoxville Tenn.

Members of the Department Staff:

Regiment or corps

Post or station

Inspector General

Remarks:

Frank

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

B. Allston

Colonel

appears on a

Return

The Department of Trans-Mississippi,

May

1863.

Members of the Staff:

Department or corps

Post or station

Remarks

Inspector Genl.

H. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1
B Allston
Colonel

appears on a

Return

the Department of Trans Mississippi,

Sept. , 1863.

Members of the Staff:

Department or corps

Post or station

Remarks

Inspector Genl

H. G. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

Genl Allston,
Col. & Insp. Genl T.M.D.

appears on an

Inspection Report

the Districts of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Report dated

Shreveport La
Jan 19

1864.

marks:

Signs Insp. Report as
Col. Insp. Genl T.M.D.

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 3.

J.E. Murphy

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

Gen. Allston

Col. P. A. C. S. Canby

appears on a

List

officers on duty on the Staff of Lt. Gen. E. Kirby
Smith, commanding Trans-Mississippi Depart-
ment.

not dated.

Inspector General.

Inspection Report dated Feb. 14, 1864.

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 1.

J. H. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A |

Ben Austin
Col. Ins. Gen. Dept. and Miss

appears on a

Report

Inspection of the Chief Quartermaster and Com-
missary Departments, District of West Louis-
iana, and of the Post Quartermaster and Ord.
Officers at the Post of Alexandria, La.

Report dated

January 10, 1864.

Under:

Name appears only
signature on Report

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 17.

J. E. Murphy

Copies

Allston, Ben

Colonel

Inspector General to Gen. E. N. Smith

EN E Gen. E. N. Smith

FOR PROMOTION TO

See personal papers of

S. S. Anderson

2nd + 3rd, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

Write nothing above this line

Q. Adton

Cloud & Infants Guard to
2nd Lt Kirby Smith.
Appl Trans. Miss.

Index - announced as above

(2nd Lt Kirby Smith. (K2nd))

(. 24

Charleston, Mar. 15. 1861

Having known Capt
Allston for several years
both while in the service
of the United States and
since his retirement
therefrom, I take great
pleasure in recommend-
ing him as a gentleman
in every way worthy of
the appointment asked
for -

D. R. Jones

WAR DEPARTMENT

Charleston S. C. March 15. 1865

To

His Excellency
Jefferson Davis
President of the C. S. A.

Sir

I had the honor a few days since of tendering to you my services in the Army of the Confederate States.

Since then it has been suggested to me that it would be proper to name what arm of service I would prefer.

I respectfully beg to say I would prefer a Company of Light Artillery; if this be not practicable at first, allow me to request such appointment as may best suit Your Excellency's views

I have the honor to be

Your Excellency's

Most Obedient Servant

Bur. Allston

Supplies, as the Executive
Officer of this State. I would have
one for him. he resign'd his
Commission and returned
to Fort Mifflin — Since my return
he has been abroad and passed
some months in France with
a view to acquire a facility
in the language — He is unmar-
ried, and ^{can} go any where — tho' we
should prefer, of course, having
him near us — unless you wish
to have use for him abroad —

Learning ~~from~~ days since
from Mr. Pichers, that you were
about to visit our City: I took
occasion to say to you by
telegram that we had a quiet
room at your service here, which
I hoped you would use — For there
is no Hotel but on the paved streets
on which a perpetual clatter is
kept up — And I know what a blow
to the weary mind & frame is a night
fresh after the excitement of the
day — Command me in any
way — I am, Sir, your
obedient servant

To His Excellency
Jefferson Davis

Charleston 12th Dec. 1861

Dear Sir
The enclosed note from
my son, I take leave to accompany
with a few words ~~of~~ justice to
him, & placing before Your Excellency
how he has been employed in the
district of his residence, and how
not been — among the officers
most active in ^{defending} this harbor.
During the past summer
frequenting to various times, and
not knowing at what point pre-
cise, or in what shape the
danger would have to be met.
he raised a troop of horse
constituted of his neighbors the planters
and mechanics — Since the middle
of October he has been diligently
engaged drilling as many of these
as would attend twice a week &
sometimes thrice — In a short pe-
riod the men & he had drilled

3 to 20 miles - until now
full proportion of the troops
are a very efficient body,
armed with "mosses" (colts),
and equipped at their own
expense. In the beginning
of January when he received
his commission for the Gov.
of S. C. he placed himself
and troop at the service of
the State - Gen. Pickens, wisely
deciding that the troops of
the sea-board, should not be
removed from their District
localities, ordered him to en-
tertain the training of his
men, and hold them ready for
any emergency - He has com-
mitted this order in good faith,
but since the beginning of
March he is hearing of a proposed
march on Sumter here, and of
the intention of Genl Beauregard, to
march on Charleston from the north.

and others, in the service of the
Confederacy, he has become
impotent of the Country, the
plants rice next adjoining my
plantation in Georgetown district
and of his absence from the same
for a year and a half of study -
and has come to the City, having
previously forwarded to me
his application to you for service
should the Confederacy have need
of his services. I would willingly
give him up - as indeed I
would render cheerfully whatever
service may be left in myself -
Having detained his letter a day
or two, ^{until I had time to} I now beg leave to forward
you with it - having no acquaint-
ance with the Hon. Secretary of War
and being assured more over that
you will appreciate his abilities &
service, if appointed at all, as a gra-
duate of West Point (1854) in the class
with Craighead, Boss, Mowry &
was the cavalry officer in command of
the detachment which accompa-
nied Col Steptoe across the plains,
wintered at Fort Union & arrived on the
Pacific coast from the Gulf of Mexico
in 1857.

Lt Ben Alston,
To. Va.
Graduate of West Point
late 1st Lieutenant,
in U. S. A.

offers his services
as & applies for
an appointment.
Inclosing letter
from his father
R. F. W. Alston,



Fort Sumter S. C. March 7. 1861

To His Excellency
President Jefferson Davis
Montgomery Ala 3
Sir

I have the honor
to tender to you my services in defence
of our Country.

I graduated at West Point in
1853. and served in the 1st Regt
U. S. Dragoons until the 20th June
1857. at which time I resigned, having
held the rank of 1st Lieutenant, since
the 5th September 1856.

There are doubtless some Officers here of
the U. S. Army who know me, now at
Montgomery - but I do not know who they
are.

I remain Sir very respectfully
Yours Obt Servt.
Ben Alston

Charleston S. C. May 25: 1861

Graduate of West Point

Br. Allston

act. asst. Capt. Genl.

Y. L.

Applying for a Captaincy in
the Provisional Army.

I recommend with pleasure
the above application of
Mr. Br. Allston who is a
most efficient & efficient soldier
and a most valuable member of
the staff of Genl.

C. S. Brannan
(Br. Allston)
J. J.

L

Charleston S.C. May 25. 1861

To the

Hon L. P. Walker
Secy of War
Montgomery
Ala.

Sir

Some time since, I had the
honour of applying to His Excellency the President
of the Confederate States for a position in the Army
about being raised.

I beg now the liberty (not having heard of my application)
of addressing the Hon Secy of War, and of asking
if there be a Captaincy in the Provisional Army,
to which I may be appointed.

I am at present attached to the Staff of the
Governor and ordnance & report to Gen Beauregard for
orders, and am on duty as act asst adjt Genl.

I am desirous of serving my State & the South
but would prefer to do so under the Authority of
the Confederate States.

I have no desire to enter the service for a longer
period than the War.

I have the honour to remain respectfully
Yours Obedt
Ben Allston

I am a graduate of West Point of 1858, and served for four years
in U.S. 1st Regt. Inf., 1st Div. 1st Corps, 1st Army, 1858-60.
I resigned in 1860.

at present
\$41.75 per day

11/10/20
- 5/10

male's throat & lungs are inflamed and
the throat is very sore. The
lungs are also inflamed and the
breath is very short. The
throat is very sore and the
lungs are also inflamed.

Don Nelson

Cloud

11/10/20

11/10/20

Jan 25th 1963

11/10/20

Cover

Lead 9m
Richmond Va
Jan'y 25. 1863

Special Order
No -

Col Ben. Allston will proceed without delay
via Raleigh N.C. to Alexandria La under
verbal instructions from the Commdy General
By com'd of
LTJ Genl. E. Kirby Smith
W. L. Clay
aall

admission

Virginia
1863
Trans-Miss

g. m.

ALLSTON, BENJ., Colonel.

- March 7, 1861. Writes from Georgetown, S. C., to Pres. Davis at Montgomery, Ala., offering his services "in defense of our country;" states that he is a graduate of West Point (1853), served as 1st Lieut. in 1st Dragoons, and resigned from the U. S. A. in 1857. (Personal papers.)
- April 27, 1861. General Beauregard, in his report of Fort Sumter, mentions Capt. Allston, A. A. A. & I. G., to Gen. Sigel, Brigade. (Series 1, Volume 1, page 34.)
- May 1, 1861. Designated as A. A. A. & I. G., Provisional forces. (G. O. 37, Beauregard.)
- May 1, 1861. Writes from Charleston, S. C., to Secretary of War (Walker); asks for a Captaincy in the Prov. Army; states that he is now attached to the staff of the Governor, ordered to report for orders to Gen. Beauregard, and is on duty as A. A. A. & I. G. Indorsed and recommended by Gen. Beauregard. (Personal papers.)
- June 11, 1861. Lieut. Benj. Allston, Corps of Artillery, ordered to report to Gen. R. E. Lee, in Richmond. (S. O. No. 69 (4) A. & I. G. O.)
- June 20, 1861. Major Benj. Allston, Prov. Army, ordered to report for duty with the 19th Miss. Vols., now in Richmond, Va. (S. O. 76 (12) A. & I. G. O.)
- Dec. 11, 1861. Major Benj. Allston ordered to report to Gen. Huger, at Norfolk, Va. for duty in charge of the cavalry at that place. (In the same order Maj. Mullins is ordered for duty with 19th Miss.) (S. O. 263 (13) A. & I. G. O.)
- Feb. 20, 1862. Gen. Burnside, in his report of affairs at Roanoke Island, speaks of paroled prisoners, who "are by this time handed over to Major Allston, who represents General Huger." (Volume 9, page 367.)
- April 8, 1862. Maj. Benj. Allston relieved from duty with Maj. Gen. Huger's command, and ordered to report to Maj. Gen. R. K. Smith, at Knoxville, Tenn., for duty with the cavalry under his command. (S. O. 80 (9) A. & I. G. O.)
- June 8, 1862. H. L. Clay, A. A. G., at Knoxville, Tenn., writes to Col. Benj. Allston, Comdg. 1st Cav. Brig., and gives directions from the Major-general comdg. (Volume 10, Part 2, page 596.)
- June 11, 1862. Belton, A. A. A. G., at Hdqrs. Dept. of E. Tenn. (Knoxville), says, "Allston has just reported that enemy fired on his pickets at Wilson's Gap." (Volume 10, Part 1, page 77.)
- Sept. 8, 1862. Col. Benj. Allston ordered to Knoxville, Tenn., to report for duty to Brig. Gen. Carter L. Stevenson. (S. O. 210 (4) A. & I. G. O.)
- Oct. 7, 1862. Seems to be still under direction of Gen. Smith. Lt. Cunningham, Actg. A. D. C., writes from Hdqrs. Army of Ky. (McCown's Ferry) to Col. Allston, comdg. Cav., near Lawrenceburg, Ky. (Volume 16, Part 2, page 928.)
- Dec. 1862. Col. Insp. Gen., Dept. of E. Tenn. (R. K. Smith) (Returns, Dept. E. Tenn.)
- March 10, 1863. Col. B. Allston announced as Insp. Gen., Trans-Miss. Dept. (R. K. Smith) (Volume 15, p. 1009.)
- May, Sept., 1863. Col. Insp. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept. (R. K. Smith.) (Returns, Trans-Miss Dept)
- June 22, 1863. Col. Insp. Gen. Trans-Miss Dept. (R. K. Smith.) (Insp. Report 7, J 41)
- Oct. 26, 1863, Jan. 10, 1864. Col. Insp. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept. (R. K. Smith) (Insp. Report 3, J 41.)
- Feb. 16, 1864. Col. Insp. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept. (Smith) (Insp. Report 1, J 41.)
- Sept. 1864. Col., Insp. Gen., Trans-Miss. Dept. (R. K. Smith) (Returns, Trans-Miss Dept.)
- Jan. 2, 1865. Certain officers will report to Col. Ben. Allston, Insp. Gen. (Order of R. K. Smith, Volume 48, Part 1, page 1311.)
- Feb. 20, 1865. Capt. Eaton, U. S. Sig. Officer, writing from New Orleans, La., says "Col. Allston, Insp. Gen. on Gen. Smith's staff, lately said in Austin", etc. (Volume 48, Part 1, page 918.) (Above is latest reference to Col. Allston.)

June 7. 1865. Paroled as Col. Insp. Gen. Jim. Off.
at Shreveport La. (no 82 Parole Record)

Lt. Gen Allston

U. S. Army

Wishes for an officer
in the

Army.

Recommendation

R. F. Allston

W. R. Jones

- Dec -

Handwritten notes on the left page, including "My dear friend" and other illegible cursive text.

Handwritten notes on the left page, including "My dear friend" and other illegible cursive text.

A13

Office of the Secretary of the War
Shreveport La July 22

Handwritten signature or name, possibly "Amelia" or "Elizabeth".

Platonic belief
meaningful to the
spiritual world
of Garry's day

RECORD DIVISION
★ REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

2000

知

Before the
Of the 29th Sept. I have now given up only a short
and Major the former about the other
fantasy & jealousy and the condition of the
Region. As respects the former, the
condition is as follows and the latter
and only a few of the following are
and in all respects, I am sure, will
one to make the position of the former
compatible with the latter. I am sure
the latter is not in any way
the same as the former.

a5

Offa Ingt Seal June 11th 1846
H. P. D. L. June 11th 1846

Sendallston
C. L. Ingt Seal

Containing instructions for
June Muster also for
warding Muster Rolls

(And No 14 June 6th 1846
File

Rolls O. L. Ingt 1846

Inspector General's Office.

Jan 20 1864,

Colonel

After examination of Mass 27th
1864 I find at Fort Sumner and Newburg 3
is named and in answer I have to say
that at the next meeting. You can see from
you will have the books furnished from the
date of the last meeting to that time
All changes which have taken place will be
put on the rolls and the names after it is made
known have not been made must be said
this is now in the hands of the Commandant

Respectfully

Wm. R. S. S.

John Allston

Gen. S. B. S.

James M. P. 1864

P.S.

I have to answer you much more in a general manner

Col. C. C. Fulkerson

Inf. Gen.

Richd. M. Smith

Shreveport La. Jan'y. 25th 1864.

52
Capt.

Forms of the 19th & 20th inst have been received. I have forwarded by Capt B. W. Marston - the forms of returns which you asked for. Capt Marston will give you all instructions in regard to them.

You will draw on Lt Col Administration Ins. Genl District of Ark: for Muster Roll as that Office had already made a requisition on this Office for the necessary rolls for your District. No Stationery can be furnished from this Office, The Quarter Master of the District is the proper Office, on whom requisitions should be made.

You will forward as soon as possible the Muster rolls of all Regiments, Companies or Companies in your District.

Respectfully,

Yours A. A. Johnston
B. W. Marston
Quar. Master

Capt. P. H. Lee
Ins. Genl
Dist of Ark: Terry

Write nothing above this line.

HD. R. PROVISIONAL ARMY

CHARLESTON, S. C.

May 2 1861.

General Orders

No 37.

Ben Allston, Special ADC to
General - is assigned as

Quartermaster.

ORDER OF BRIG. GEN. BEAUREGARD

Dr Jones A. A.

FILED WITH PER. PAPERS OF

Adj. Am. Mearns

Head Quarters Fort Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,

General Clayton Fortine Pres Sept 15th 1863

To Major Broadwell Lt of Cotton Business

Dear Sir I find a number of
your letters to me in the very
beginning of my service here

Very truly
Yours

W. H. Allen

Capt & Co. of the

³
Ben Alston
Lieut. & Surgeon Genl
T. W. Dept
Houston Dec 3rd
1863

Requesting
that you be
kindly
to be sent to work.



Houston Dec 3. 1868

General

I write to request that a copy
of the Report made by Capt. Finley upon
the Troops at Velasco, be furnished me.

Col Luckett informs me that it together
with all else pertaining to his Office will
be forwarded to you.

I remain Ever truly respectfully
Yours
G. W. Lusk
Brigadier General
U. S. Army

Brig Gen Clayton
C. G. & the Diet
Valencia

Four long
13th Anderson
Company Co (B)
Tennelle Regt
1st Co

Approved Report -
by J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J.
Col. M. C.

Disappeared
J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J.
Col. C. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J.



To all whom it may concern

The bearer of Benton B Anderson 1st Sargent
of Company of 4th Terrell Regiment, 5th Co. aged Thirty
four years five feet eleven inches high grey eyes light
brown complexion light and by profession a farmer
born in Maricopa County Alabama and
enlisted at Garthage Texas on the 1st day of
August Eighteen hundred & Sixty Three to serve
for the period of Three years or the war is hereby
permitted to go to Panola County State of Texas
he having received a furlough from the
12th day of March to the 12th day of April 1864
at which period he will rejoin his Regiment
at Galveston or wherever it may be or be consi-
dered a deserter

J. H. Williams Capt
Commanding Co. 4th Terrell
Regt.

Benton B Anderson hereby states that he has in
the actual performance of his duties since his
Enlistment that he has not been absent or furlough
without leave or sick leave That his
business demands his personal attention at home
and asks that his leave of absence may be
granted for the space of 30 days

Benton B Anderson
1st Sargent Co. 4th Terrell Regt.

I certify that the above statement of Sargent

Bowdon B Anderson is true and that his
whole time has been devoted to the performance
of his duties since his enlistment in the
Regiment of A. M. Terrell and most respectfully
recommends his application for ~~for~~ ^{for} ~~the~~
consideration and that I have present
for duty Three commissioned officers one
commissioned officer present sick present
for duty Three Sargent four corporals and
Twenty nine privates and four privates
present sick and five privates on duty daily
duty and one Sargent and eight privates
on detached service with the horses and
absent sick seven privates

J. H. Williams Capt
Commanding Co. F.
Terrell Regt.

No. 18.

No. 32 ABSTRACT B. 24

Col Ben Allston

DOLLARS 91.00

Paid 31st January 1900



SC

Confederate States of America,

To *Gen (William R. R.)*

Dr.

Dollars. Cents.

Date.

1863

*Aug 25th For Mileage from Knoxville Tenn to
Richmond Va. Four Hundred and
Fifty eight miles (458.00) at 10^c pr m.*

45 80

*Aug 26. For mileage from Richmond Va to Co
humbia S.C. Four hundred and Sixty
seven miles (467.00) at 10^c pr m.*

46 70

91 50

I Certify, on honor, that the above amount is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority herewith annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received any in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of August 1863

Wm. R. R.

Before me, *Wm. R. R.*, in full of the above account.

Explanation to be 5
Irregular Claims
Bey. Alston

S. C.
RECORD DIVISION,
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Office of the Secy
Georgetown Feb 25th Dec 1863

Letters from to be
Irregular Claims }

It is impossible now to ascertain the time the
forage was consumed, being from some taking charge.
The list was paid by authority of Col A. S. May Jr QM. Genl
as per letter dated Sept 11th 1862. A copy of which is enclosed
in Encl. Irregular Claims, also enclosed copy of power of
Attorney authorizing R. H. Albion to sign the name
of Surgeon Albion.

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. Asst.

would inform me and I will endeavor
to make the inspection upon my return from
Austin. when I shall be in the vicinity of
Capt. Phanton's new Capt. Mullan-

I have the honor to remain

General respectfully

Yours Capt. M.

Paul S. Mullan

Inc. 101 (100)

May Gen. J. B. Maguire

Gen. Robert Taylor &

in the field

74

Houston Dec 12/63

Cal Gen Alton
Inspector M.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES. a
Special Inspector
WAR DEPARTMENT

Examine & report
on damaged blankets
in clothing Bureau

Houston Dec 14/63

Augustine Dec 12. 1868

General

In my inspection of Capt Wharton's business I found quite a large number of damaged blankets - mostly in their original packages - and which at the time I could not inspect - as each pair should be examined separately - after having been dried - and rendered as useful as possible -

The Regulations require the Inspector to place a valued price upon each article if damaged clothing - and as I have not the time & this being quite a lengthy operation - the stores have been removed from the storehouse. I would respectfully request that you appoint some suitable Officer, competent in such matters as a Special Inspector - with orders to examine and report upon them - Should you not be able to find such an one during the present state of affairs - I would be obliged to you if you

What is the name of the...

Allen

00-1085

00-1085

00-1085

00-1085

00-1085

00-1085

1687th Sept 6. J.
Mayville July 15. 1863.

Special Order
No 3

Col Ben Allston will proceed
without delay to Richmond Va and await orders
from the Grand General

By Command of
A. S. E. Smith
(signed) H. L. Clay
A. A. G.

Columbia K. July 31. 1863

I certify that the above is a true
copy of order issued to me

Ben Allston
Col & Ins. Gen.

Wood Station Rich Va
Jan 25th 1863

Special Order
No

Col Ben Allston will proceed without
delay via Raleigh N.C. to Alexandria La under
verbal instructions from the Comd General

By Command of
Lt. Gen. E. H. Smith
H. L. May
a. a. g.

Columbia Jan 31. 1863

I certify that the above is a true copy of order
issued.

Ben Allston
Capt Ins. Gen.

Allston, Ben

C of W 13th - 214th
Dec 3rd 1860
George Town

J. C. W.

Have a company of cavalry
consisting of 38 men.
Hope the Governor will
allow this company to be
enrolled into the militia
of the State in due
form so as to be
ready for active duty
when needed

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

Georgetown. Dec 3rd 1860

To

His Excellency

Governor W. H. Pitt

Columbia S. C.

Dear Sir

At the last
parade of the Corp, of which I
have the honor to be the Captain
elect, we had enrolled more than
sixty names; but we did not
parade more than thirty eight
mounted men.

In the absence of some I can
vouch, as I know that they were
unavoidably absent.

I should not wish make this
application to you; but for the

urgency of the times; since we
are still unable to fulfil the
requirements of the Militia Law
viz. that there shall be forty five
men mounted and uniformed
before a Company can undergo
its first inspection.

But I trust that your Excellency
may see proper to authorize the
reception of our Troop, into the
Militia of the State. in due form
so that we may be prepared
and ready to render our services
to the State, when, called upon,
as a Cavalry Company.

I have the honor

to remain Your Excellency's
Most Obedt Servt
Ben Allston

to him some more, and generally to transact manage, and direct all
my affairs in the State of South Carolina, hereby ratifying,
and confirming, all that my said Attorney may lawfully do in
virtue hereof.

The ~~Following~~ ^{Witness} of I have subscribed set my hand and seal this
fourth day of April, in the year Eighteen hundred and fifty four

Witness on 2nd line and
also intimations on 6th line
made before signing

(Signed) James Olliston Seal

Witness

Edw^d I Shands

Thomas J. Scales

State of Mississ.

City of St Louis

County of St Louis

I Edward I Shands a Commissioner
in and for the State of Mississ. duly
Commissioned and Authorized by the Governor of the State of South
Carolina to take the acknowledgment and proof of deeds powers
of Attorney &c. to be made in said State of South Carolina
do hereby certify that Benjamin Olliston did this day appear before
me and acknowledged that he did sign seal and deliver the within
and the same.

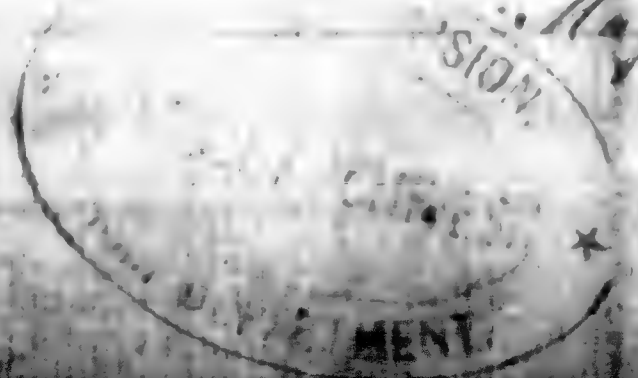
In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and affixed my Commission Seal
at St. Louis City Missouri this 4th day
of April A.D. 1854.

Signe, Edw. M. Stanton, Comr
for South Carolina

State of South Carolina
Georgetown District

I H. J. Croft a Magistrate in and for the
said State do hereby certify that the foregoing power of Attorney
is a true copy of the original, excepting the erasures and alterations
referred to. In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name
this 17th day of December 1863

H. J. Croft, (S.S.)
Magistrate



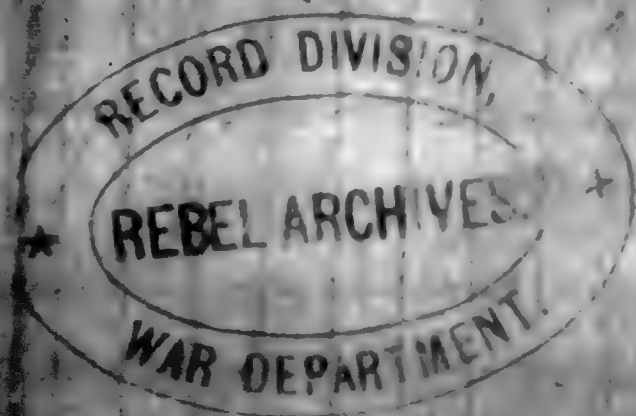
1863
S. C.

And all men by the present, then & I am now in of South
Carolina, the most, the most, nominated and appointed and of these
persons, do make nothing, nominate, constitute, and appoint. I am now in
of the State of South Carolina, my law and lawful attorney, for
me, and in my name, and to my use, to enter into and take possession of, all
such messuages, lands, tenements, hereditaments and real estate, whatsoever,
in the State of South Carolina, whereof I now am, or hereafter may be,
by any way, or means whatsoever entitled to, or interested in, either severally
or jointly, or in Common with any other person or persons. And also for me,
and in my name, to grant, bargain, sell and convey, the said messuages,
lands, tenements and hereditaments or any part, share, and proportions,
thereof, and all such right title, interest, claim and demands, both in
law and equity, as I may have in the same, for such sum and price,
and such terms, as to him shall seem meet, and for me and in
my name to make, execute and deliver good and sufficient deeds,
and to cause the same, and every part thereof to be duly attested
with the seal of the said State. And also to do all things therein for me,
and in my name, and to my use, and demands, the said real

I have therefore
 made this my last will and testament
 in full of my mind, and I have, in and to the all lawful
 ways and means for the recovery thereof, by attachment, distress,
 or otherwise, and to compound, arbitrate and agree for the same,
 and acquittance and other sufficient discharge for the same, for me
 and in my name to make, seal and deliver, and generally to do,
 execute and perform every thing that may be necessary or needful
 about the same as fully in every respect as I might or could
 do if I were personally present, and the following is testimony under
 my hand in full of the purpose aforesaid to make an authentic
 copy of the same to be made by the undersigned Clerk of the Court
 of the County of Orange all the intention of my said testator
 shall be, or come to be done, in and about the premises by virtue of
 this paper. And I do further authorize my said Clerk for me
 and in my name to take possession of there out or otherwise dispose
 of all slaves in the said State of South Carolina, to the said
 whomever I now am, or hereafter may be entitled, on such terms as may

^{from}
Callahan W. G. S.
March 9, 1892

Remission of
dark references to
physically disabled
man



INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, DEPARTMENT TRANS-MISSISSIPPI,

Shreveport La. March 19th 1864.

13
Sir
Your letter of the 18th inst. has been received. The Muster Roll of Jones' Brigade has not yet arrived. Muster Roll of Company E, 1st H, 1st Regt. and Staff of Col. J. P. Henderson, Regt. are missing. We have any letter of transmittal been received which should accompany all Rolls forwarded to this Office.

By the desire of a Clerk and become requisite in your Office. We must be selected from the enlisted men of the Command and you should endeavor to find a man unfit for field service.

The Compensation allowed to detailed Men, troops - is equal at Department or District Head Quarters is \$3.00 per day in lieu of all allowances and pay of troops.

You will please forward to this Office Copy of the order appointing you to duty as Inspector General of the Division at Shreveport, La. as directed by your rank.

W. H. E. Jr.
Inspector General

Very Respectfully,
J. M. Allen
Major General U. S. A.



~~Headquarters~~
Headquarters in Fort
Richmond, Va.
June 11th 1861.

Special Orders }
No. 190 }

Assigning Lieut. Benz
Alleton C. S. A. to the
Charge and instruction
of the Artillery in and
about Richmond - to
place of Lieut. Pyram
attached on other duty

Rec'd at Division Hd
Quarters
Richmond Va
June 11th 1861

Head-Quarters of the Virginia Forces.
Richmond. Virg.
June 11. 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 190.

1st Lieut Benjamin Allston. books of
Artillery b. s. a. is assigned to the charge and instruction
of all the Artillery in and about Richmond. in the
of Lieut Degram detached on other duty

132 Su
Lieut Bondg.

HD. QRS. OF THE VA FORCES

RICHMOND, VA.

June 28. 1861

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 205

Capt. E. B. Alexander, Corps of Eng'rs.
is assigned to the command of the Artillery
at the Baptist College in this City & will
relieve Major Ben Allston.

Major Allston on being relieved
will report for duty with the 19.
Regt. Miss Vols. Colonel Mott.

BY ORDER OF M. J. GARNETT

GARNETT

ADJ. GEN.

From Order

WITHDRAWN AND FILED WITH

PER ORDER OF THE UNDERLINE

E. B. Alexander

Callatow. - Benz

1161 U.S. Dragoon.

Col. & Insp. Genl. D. J. M.

Allston Edward F

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg PMS

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank _____

51 Regt Va. Inf

Cor.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Edward F. Allston
Asst Surg *P. H. S.*

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

S. Lawrence
to whom report *Surgeon General*
date of appointment *Feby 2*, 1864.
date of confirmation *Feby 2*, 1864.
take rank *Oct 28*, 1863.
date of acceptance *April 5*, 1864.
delivered *Richmond*

subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. R. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, p. 206

C. I. Taylor

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 51 Va

E. F. Alston
Asst Surg 51 Regt

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Wharton's Division, Valley District, command-
ed by Brig. Gen. G. C. Wharton.

Report dated *Camp near Waynes-*
borough Va Jan 30, 1865.

Date of master of organi- } , 186
zation into service. }

Term of service.

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *St Gen Early*
30 days

Date *June 9, 1865*

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 52; inclosure 1.

A S Douglas

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 51 Va

E. F. Alston
Westburg 51 Regt

appears on an

Inspection Report

Forberg's Brigade, Wharton's Division, Army
of the Valley, commanded by Peter J. Otey,
Major 30th Batt'n Virginia Sharp Shooters.

Report dated *Camp near Haynes-*
boro Va Jan 30, 1865.

of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186

of service

of commissioned officers accounted for:

at what authority *Lt Gen Early*
30 days

Jan 9, 1865

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 52; inclosure 5.

A. S. Douglas
Copy

a |

51

Va.

C. G. Ulston

burg, Co., 51 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

appears on an

Inspection Report

the 51st Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Aug. Forsberg.Report dated Camp near Bull's
Camp, Tenn. Jan 24, 1864.Date of commission Oct. 28, 1863.When assigned Nov. 6, 1862.Where ordered Sec. War

Remarks:

Report endorsed: Filed Mar 11/64

Inspection Report W, No 44.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

prepared by J. S. M. Examined by J. M. R.

ALLSTON, ED. FRANCIS, Asst. Surg.

✓ Appointed Asst. Surg. from S. C. Feb. 2, 1864; confirmed same day; to take rank from Oct. 28, 1863. He was ordered to report to General S. Jones at Dublin Depot, Va., Nov. 4, 1863, by S. O. 262. In Feb., 1864, he signs a certificate of disability in case of W. T. Inglehart, 30th Battln. Va. S. S., as Asst. Surg. 51st Va. In September, 1864, he reported under G. O. 71.

(Report A. O. & Personal Papers.)

Allston, Ed. F.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 262/3

Nov. 4 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tain information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Allston

E. F.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6694 page

cloth

Oct. 3/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Voucher No. 100

Paid the 11 day of Aug 1864

C. H. Smith

for wages of 75.00

for the 11 day of Aug 1864

for the 11 day of Aug 1864

for the 11 day of Aug 1864

for the 11 day of Aug 1864

for the 11 day of Aug 1864

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

James H. personally came

and said

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Subscribed before me

day of

No. 410. Abt. G. 4-Gr 863.

FORMS NO. 89 and 88.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *E. S. Alston, 1st Lt. I. A. C.*

for Less days, commencing the 4th of December, 1868, at Atlanta Geo

[illegible]

Truly, as before, that the above Regulation is correct and just; that I have now to specify the number of animals for which Storage is required; and that Storage has not been required for any part of the time.

Received at Manitago on the 4th of Dec 1902, of E. H. Weston Hat Lang P. A. & S (merchandise) 12.0
 of Cash, pounds of Sterling, pounds of Gold, 140 pounds of Silver, in full of the above Regulation.

[Faint handwritten signature]

(No. 33)

No. 190 ABSTRACT G. 408. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

sent
of *Lingen E. P. Allerton*

in *November* 1863 -

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two*

Private Horses in the service of *Adj Surg*

E. F. Allstow

Confederate States Army, at

Charleston

for *Three* days commencing the *25th* of *November* 1863 and ending the *28th* of *November* 1863

DAILY ALLOWANCE
FOR EACH

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

DATE	Number of horses.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS
<i>33 Nov 25th</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>12</i>			<i>10 1/2</i>	<i>72</i>			<i>18</i>	
Total.....						<i>72</i>			<i>63</i>	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. F. Allstow Adj Surg C. S. A

RECEIVED at *Charleston* the *25* of *Novbr* 1863 of

Maj. M. A. Pingle

(Quartormaster, U. S. Army,

72

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay,

63

pounds

Added, in full of the above requisition.

(Signature of Quartermaster)

E. F. Allstow Adj Surg

C. D. 450.0

Dr. Carlson.

E. F. Allston

Asst Surgeon 51 Va Inf

See personal papers of

Wm. J. Lawson

Pt, Co. H ₁₀₃ 51 Reg't Va. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Write nothing above this line.

Edward F. Allston

Ind. C. D. 4. S. C. C.

Offensive Court Surgeon

Oct. 30, 1913.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

P. B. Allston

doc 6.

W. P. Hinsonville Aug 27th 1863

RECORD DIVISION,

W. J. Allston
REBEL RECORDS.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

for thirty days for
paring for examination
in Medical Board.

Respectfully forwarded.
Thos. A. Ruckman
Capt. Co. D. 4th S. C. I.

For. 2nd 4th S. C. I.
Sept. 26, 1863, 1.
Approved & Recd.

Forwarded
B. F. Runtledge
Col. 4th S. C. I.

Enclosure
Sept. 26, 1863, 1.
B. F. Runtledge

H. D. 2nd and Mulder,
McKeesport
Aug 27th 1863

Under the peculiar
circumstances of
this case, this ap-
plication is respect-
fully forwarded
in the absence of
the Army Gen. Command
James H. H. H.
Capt. H. H. H.

✓ 207 1/66-

McPhersonville Augt 26th 1863

Capt James Lewndes A A A G

Capt.

Having received citation from the Surgeon General, to appear before the Medical Board at Charleston, with the view of standing for the position of Asst Surgeon in the Confederate States, I respectfully request leave of absence for thirty days, in order to prepare. My object is to attend the hospitals.

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt

E. H. Allston

No. 12.

No. 247 ABSTRACT A. 3 Qr. 186

76 Dollars, 45
100

Paid 8th of August 1862

W. C. & Alleton



The Confederate States of America.

To *L. E. E. M. Dr.*

1762
Date of Purchase

Dollars.	Cts.
----------	------

Date of Purchase		Dollars.	Cts.
March 31st	To #067th Hay @ 17.5	76	45

5067th

76.45

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st of March 1942

Approved.
Edward Manigault
Mayor County, South Carolina

For Eugene
Adj. Asst. Quartermaster.

Received at Charlotte the Eighty of August 1862
Capt M. A. Dwyer Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Twenty Six dollars and fifty five cents, in full of the above

G. F. Miller

No. 12.

No. 248 ABSTRACT A. 3 Qr. 186

213 Dollars, 96
100

8th of August 1862

D. Q. T. Allston



The Confederate States of America.

To D. E. J. Altston Dr.

Date of Purchase:

Dollars.

Cts.

May 10	0.57	1 Bushels Corn	@ \$1.00	51	50
" 14	"	1/64th pound Sugar	@ \$1.00	17	46
" 16	"	1.000th " "	@ \$1.00	15	00
" 10	"	40 Bushels Corn	@ \$1.00	40	00
" 25	"	50 " "	@ \$1.00	50	00
" 26	"	10 " "	@ \$1.00	10	00
" 30	"	20 " "	@ \$1.00	20	00

\$203 96

17 1/2 lbs 2/6 1/4th

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property
 returned for the quarter ending on the 31st of March 1862.

Wm. M. Manigault
 Major Comdg. Artillery.

J. G. Grogan
 Adj. Genl. Quartermaster.

Received at

Charleston

the

11th of August1862Capt. M. A. Pennington

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

I have examined this account and find it correct and in full of the above

No. 12.

No. 246 ABSTRACT A. 3 Qr. 186

217 Dollars 44

Paid 8 th of August 1862

D. C. F. Allister



The Confederate States of America.

To *W. E. F. Allston*

Dr.

1862
Date of Purchase.

Dollars. Cts.

<i>Feb 1st</i>	<i>To 3769 lbs Fodder @ \$1.50</i>	<i>41.53</i>
<i>8th</i>	<i>73 1/2 Bus corn @ \$1.13 1/4 Freight included</i>	<i>83.23</i>
<i>21st</i>	<i>2349 lbs Fodder @ \$1.50</i>	<i>35.23</i>
<i>25th</i>	<i>3828 " Do @ \$1.50</i>	<i>57.42</i>
		<i>\$217.41</i>

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31st* of *March* 1862

Edmond Manigault
Myr. Chgo. Bn.

P. Guerin
Adj. Gen. Quartermaster.

Received at *Chadwell* the *10th* of *August* 1862
Capt M. A. Pingle
Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Thos. P. Stanton dollars and *41* Cts. in full of the above

Callatone. Ewd. Tanna

Sc

F

TO DATE Oct 28 1863

SEE

7 5 1864

WEEF

161

CERS"

69

16.06
Lumber Co.
Sep 21 @ 1863.

J. M. Linton & Son
D. 4th Reg. S. C. Cavalry

requests an extension
of days for preparation
and a copy of
the Board

RECORD DIVISION
N. C. ARCHIVE
DEPT. N.

Columbia S C Sept 2

Genl Jordan

A A G. & Chief of Staff

Thirty days being insufficient for the
necessary preparation to appear before
the Medical examining board. I
respectfully request an extension of
thirty days more

Very Respectfully
A. C. H. Sent

C. H. H. H. H.
Sent to S C care

Extend 30 days

79

Allston Jos. B.
P. A. U. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Post Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 Battn S. S. | S. C.

Jos. B. Allston
Capt. P. A. C. S.

ISSUED ON 2

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

S. C.

Report 1 S. C. Batt. S. S.

Appointment July 23, 1862.

Confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

Rank June 23, 1862.

Acceptance Aug. 20, 1862.

Genl. Pemberton

Min. of War J. W. R.

Order:

Arch. Chron. 1. File No. 86, page 111

Geo. H. Preston

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 Battn S. S. | S. C.

Jos. B. Allston
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

S. C.

to whom report 1 S. C. Batt. S. S.

of appointment July 23, 1862

of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862

the rank June 23, 1862

of acceptance Aug. 20, 1862

Genl. Pemberton

Secretary of War S. W. R.

Notes:

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 111

Geo. A. Preston

Capt.

Allston, R.

B

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers here.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

R. B. Ullston
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date *S. C.*

To whom report *6 S. C. Regt*

Date of appointment *Feb'y 13*, 186 *2*

Date of confirmation *Feb'y 13*, 186 *2*

Date to take rank *Jan'y 20*, 186 *1*

Date of acceptance *March 31*, 186 *2*

Delivered *Gen'l J. E. Johnson*

Secretary of War *J. P. B.*

Remarks: *Retired at reorg-*

of the Regt B. 107 (file)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *569*

R. B. Duncan

Copied

CONFEDERATE

S. C.

A

R. B. Allston

Chaplain 6 Regt S.C. Inf

Register on 2

Register

Register of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Feb 13, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Retired at

March 22

1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 476

M. E. Leonard

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

6

| S. O.

B B Alston
Chaplain 6 Regt S C Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Ret'd at reorg-
of Regt.

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 150

W L R

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

The image shows a dark, high-contrast scan of a document page. It features a vertical column on the right side, likely for data entry, and horizontal lines across the page. The page is heavily degraded with noise and artifacts, making the text illegible. The overall appearance is that of a low-quality photocopy or a scan of an old, worn document.

Allyn. Jos. T.

Drill Master - 9 Dec 2061

Private Norfolk Light Artillery "Blue"
Record for Lt. 100

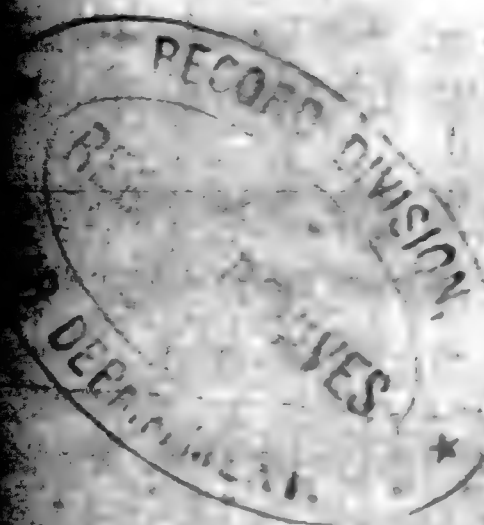
Report of Board of Examination
with drawn & placed in the Miscel
File

6-8-17

Forwarded with

8

Encls. A. 53.



I hereby certify that J. F. Allyn passed first
on the list of Second Lieutenants, at a convention
of the Board for the examination of applicants for
appointments as Ordnance Officers, held in Richmond

February 1st 1863

J. S. R. H.
President of Board

Ally

1st Col. 1st A. 53.

(2. Ensigns)

Application for

an Adjutant

to be assigned to this

Post

Respectfully forwarded
through the Comd'r
Hq. with request
for his approval

Adjutant
Hq. Comd'r

Dist. Hd. Qr.

Richd. March 28, 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Respectfully

Wm. H. Comdg.
Feb 13/63

Received

Feb 16/63

Answered

Charge 3/18/63

Recd. from added.

In the absence

of

Adjutant

M-49

Res. referred to Col. J.
Hood. (Ch. of Ordnance)

✓ Ensign

Ad. H. Q.

Respectfully returned to the
Secretary of War. It would
be impossible to assign an
Adjutant to a regiment
the name of Mr. Ally is not
reached in the number of
experiences sent in for
appointment on the roll
made up of assignments
not be made until the list of
those appointed is received
(43) Co. 350

A. G.
Return sent
if they are
in the main

By order of
S. J. [unclear]
1863

Answers up to 15 or directed above

W. S. Chapman Esq.
Mar 26th 1863

Genl. S. Cooper
Light Artillery Co. 4.
Barracks.

I respectfully request that
one of the Adjutant Officers who have
recently passed the Board of Examination
be assigned to duty at this Post.

I am Sir very respectfully,
Yours, &c., &c.,
W. S. Chapman

Allegre, J. I.

Recommended for appointment as
Captain Artillery (Ordinance)

See personal papers of

Geo. W. Kern

~~of A. C. 1865~~ 1865 C. 50

See Artillery Regt

See
from M. H. Houston
1st Artillery.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Write nothing above this line.

J. J. Allyn

Leaves 400

Lance Bath dressing.

Dec. 1, 1854

To proceed to Richmond on
Friday & return in 24 hours.

(S. G. 222-RR. 1.- Jan. 1854.)

Write nothing above this line.

J. T. Allyn

May 25/18: Assigned to duty as
Acting 2nd Lieut. of 2nd. Col. of
Cavalry 73rd

2-25-272

Allyn. J T

Va

Aug 24 1800

RECORD: 2 sheet

SEE ²⁵³/_P APPM'TS 1804 (111)

WITH RECORDED COPIES OF

Jim. Bayne
124 100.

Encls: 'A 53'

J. T. Allyn
Port Hook. N.Y.

March 28 1863
Rich. N.Y.

Applies for appointment
as Lieut of Ord.
to be ordered to exp.
of Murrey, Comd Chaffin
Bluff

Richmond Va. 28/3

I have known Mr. Allyn
for a number of years, he
was for a long period a pupil
of mine at the Norfolk Military
Academy, and I can recom-
mend him with a great
deal of pleasure. I know
no young man whose char-
acter I think superior.

R. C. Taylor
Major Art
P. A. C. S.

Distd. Sta. Col.

A/33

Richmond, Va.
March 10/63

St. Col. Murrey has
abundantly filed an
application for an
Ordinance Office.

I am respectfully re-
questing that J. T.
Allyn, Norfolk St.,
N.Y. Police, be as-
signed.

Amold & Co
Mey. Smith
Cummings

Richmond Va
March 28th 1863

Genl. A. Cooper
S. & I. Genl.
General

Having been
informed that an Ordnance Officer
was needed at Chaffin's Bluff, I
would most respectfully ask that
to be commissioned as Lieut of
Ordnance and ordered to report
for duty to Lt. Col. J. W. Maury,
Commanding at Chaffin's Bluff.
I would respectfully refer you to
the enclosed certificate, respectfully
submitted.

Yours very respectfully
A. T. Allen
Forfeit Light Artillery Bluff

Voucher No. 1353

Paid the 21 day of Dec. 1861

J. Allyn
Dr. master C. S.

From the 5 day of Nov. 1861

To the 20 day of Dec. 1861

Pay \$ 50

Forage

Amount \$ 50

The State of North Carolina,

To *J. T. Allyn Del. Master 2nd class*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay. per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>1861</i> <i>5 Nov.</i>	<i>1861</i> <i>20 Dec.</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>33 1/2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>—</i>	
For year's service									
COMMUTATION.									
Forage for horses									
Rooms kitchens									
Cards of wood							<i>50</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 18

and to the day of
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *J. M. Lewis, Pay. Master*
this *20th* day of *Dec.* 18 *61*, the sum of *fifty* 100 dollars.

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *50*

Forage

Amount, *50*

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. T. Allyn

HEADQUARTERS N. C. TROOPS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Raleigh, Nov. 4th, 1861.

Sir:

You are hereby appointed a *Second Class Bull*
Master in the N. C. Troops.

You will immediately on the receipt hereof, please communicate to the Adjutant-General, your acceptance or non-acceptance, and in case of accepting you will fill up and

subscribe the certificate and oath herewith, GIVING YOUR NAME IN FULL. *You will*
report for duty at once to Maj. Credell, Commanding
Camp of Instruction near Raleigh.

Very Respectfully,

Henry S. Clark, Governor ex-officio.

J. D. Allyn

Raleigh

A. C.

HEAD QUARTERS NORTH CAROLINA TROOPS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Receiv'd 1 Nov 1861

Special Order
No 681.

The Commission of Dr. Williams
et al. is accepted to take effect today
By Order of the Commander in Chief

G. S. Houston
Adjutant General

Dr. Williams & Dr. Williams
Camp 1st Regt
at War Raleigh N.C.

3. 2.

Assigned duty as 1st Lt. 2nd
Lt. & Ord. off. of Lt. Col.
Carter 1st Arty.

of record: \$141/2

& Army- No. W.-100

May 15, 1865

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Allyn. J.T.
1st. Ord Officer.
Law's Battr. Arty.

Will proceed to Richmond.

S.O. 293/ 4

Dept. & Army Ho. Va. Lee

Dec. 1/64

*Albany, N.Y.
July 2-1864*

Receipts for issues to the Army,

1st quarter 1864.

January 30

Voucher No. 30

J. S. Smith, Officer

The "2 Haversacks" & "3 Canteens
& Knives" alluded to upon this voucher
as not having reached St. Albans,
will be found accounted for in
Certificate, No. 49, the last of
this series, & will be found in the
account upon the receipt (B) of
issue (1st Q^r, 1864), the last
entry, after Voucher No. 49.

day of

Ordnance Stores, viz :

the following Ordinance and

25

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

I T Allyn
Acty 2nd Lt & Ord. Offr
Cutt's Arty Batten's Corps. N. Y.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

11/1/77

11/1/77

11/1/77

RECEIVED

Poplarville Station this 18 day of
March 1864 from James D. Dimmock
Capt. 1st Regt. the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

400	Sh. Nails
50	Sh. Nails
100	Sh. Grease
25	Butter
10	Butter
5	Butter

(1720 lbs)

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

~~James D. Dimmock~~
~~Capt. 1st Regt.~~

11/10/50



INVOICE OF STORES turned
to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Smith
quarter 1864

~~Not~~ ~~over~~ ~~as~~ ~~for~~ C. S. A. for Transportation to (/)

my S. 13 K-4.1
his next Quarterly Return of Property

who will be held accountable for the same on

NO.

MARKS

CONTENTS

WEIGHT

4. 1/2 lb

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

1st Comd. of 1st
ARSENAL
April 20th 1864

1st Regt
Feb 2nd Lt. Oude Com
with 12 men only, 1 Corp. of 1st

Voucher No 16

Received of
the
of the
for
the sum of
£ 100
J. T. Allyn

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

July 12
J. T. Allen



RECEIPTS for Issues to the Army.
First - quarter 186

✓

✓

Received at this day of
186 , from
the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1. 100 lb. of ...

*J. T. Allen
Agent & ...
...*

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

1st quarter 1864.

March 17th

Voucher No. 25.

Ordinance Office

[Signature]

Animal, to

NO.

MARKS

Contents

WEIGHT

120. Princeton Primmers

certify that the above Invoice is correct.

STATE OF

County of

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared

who being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same appears to me.

Witness my hand and seal of office at the County of _____ State of _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____.

My commission expires _____

Notary Public

THE QUANTITATIVE THEORY OF MONEY

19

by J. M. Keynes

1919

No.	Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Balance
1	1/1/19	Balance b/d			100.00
2	1/10/19	By Cash		50.00	150.00
3	1/15/19	To Cash	50.00		100.00
4	1/20/19	By Cash		25.00	125.00
5	1/25/19	To Cash	25.00		100.00
6	1/30/19	By Cash		10.00	110.00
7	2/5/19	To Cash	10.00		100.00
8	2/10/19	By Cash		5.00	105.00
9	2/15/19	To Cash	5.00		100.00
10	2/20/19	By Cash		5.00	105.00
11	2/25/19	To Cash	5.00		100.00
12	2/28/19	By Cash		5.00	105.00
13	3/1/19	To Cash	5.00		100.00
14	3/5/19	By Cash		5.00	105.00
15	3/10/19	To Cash	5.00		100.00
16	3/15/19	By Cash		5.00	105.00
17	3/20/19	To Cash	5.00		100.00
18	3/25/19	By Cash		5.00	105.00
19	3/30/19	To Cash	5.00		100.00
20	3/31/19	By Cash		5.00	105.00

THE QUANTITATIVE THEORY OF MONEY

Subvoucher



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation.

June 30th Second quarter 1864

The omission to charge Capt
Hos with the communications
herein specified was not dis-
covered until after Capt Hos
had forwarded his return.
It was therefore too late to obtain
from him a formal receipt.

J. T. Kelly

Actg 2nd Lt & Ad. Off.

Lieut. James Patton who will be held accountable for the same on his next Quarterly Return of Property

NO.

MARKS

CONTENTS

WEIGHT

16. Rds 12 Pdr. Napoleon Shell
48. 70 Pdr. Smooth Bore & Charges
18. " " Canisters, Fixed
2. Driver's saddles

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Lane's Battalion (ARSENAL)
June 30th 1844

J. T. Allen
Actg 2nd Lt & Ord. Officer
Lane's Battalion City 3rd Corps



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

June 30th Second quarter 1864

Capt Patterson's Return had
been rendered before the omission
to charge him with the Articles within spec-
ified was discovered. It was then too late
to obtain a formal Receipt.

J. H. Munn

• 1st Lt 2nd Lt Col 1864

James B. Patterson 1864

J. H. Munn

A. C. 11147
 Arsenal,
 Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to
 Co B Lane's Battalion who will be held accountable for the same on
 his next Quarterly Return of Property

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
		2 Drivers saddles	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Lane's Battalion ARSENAL,
 June 30th 1864.

J. T. Flynn
 Acting 2nd Lt & Col. Off.
 Lane's Battalion 3rd Co.
 A & V

15504
26

Subvoucher

44

INVOICE OF STORES

to Quartermaster for Transportation.

June 30th Second August 1864

The frequent turning in of stores rendered it advisable to have an account with Lieut. Zimmer, Auditor. Previous to the departure of the army from the vicinity of Orange & H. I went on three different occasions to settle with Lieut. Z. Each time the settlement was deferred because he was unprepared to settle. Since leaving Orange I have been unable to see Lieut. Zimmer or to obtain a settlement with him.

In view of the above circumstances it has been deemed expedient to have this certified by me.

J. H. Miller
Auditor

Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to

his next Quarterly Return of Property

WEIGHT

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

~~J. J. Flynn (3) Bridles (6)~~
~~Adj. 2nd Lt. & Ord. Officer~~
~~Kane's Battery 3rd Corps 87~~



INVOICE OF STORES turned over by
Lt. J. J. Allen

to Quartermaster for Transportation,
Lt. Louis J. Allen

1st quarter 1864

Mch 4th

Appt Abstract A

Ordinance Bureau

17

who will be held accountable for the same on

~~The next~~ Quarterly Return of Property

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
✓ 1		One Caisson (with an Extra Wheel)	
✓ 1		One Tangent Scale	
✓ 1		One Pendulum Hammer	
✓ 29		Twenty Nine Rds. 12 per a H. Canister (Damaged)	
✓ 5		Five Rds. 12 per a H. Canister (Unfired)	
✓ 37		Thirty Seven Rds. " " Shell	
✓ 27		Twenty " " " " Spher Case	
✓ 1		One Rd. " " Horn Canister	
✓ 16		Ammunition Boxes.	
✓ 1		One Knapsack	
✓ 2		Two Haversacks	
✓ 8		Eight Canteens	
✓ 1		One Barrel	No Head.
✓ 4		Four Empty Packing Boxes-	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Orange Co. ~~Admission~~ }
March 9th 1864 }

J. T. Klyn
Actg 2nd Lt & Crd. Off.
Batt. Batt. 1st y 8th Regt. A.

In Voucher

1749

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation.

June 30th Grandquarter 1864

*It was not discovered that the
Ammunition within speci-
fied had not been changed
to Capt Wingfield, until after
his Return had been forwarded.
It was then too late to require
a valid Receipt.*

J. T. Flynn

Acty 2nd Lt & Ord. Offr

INVOICE

Lane's Battalion 7th Regt

Assessed to

J. D. Hingford Capt Comd

Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to

Co B

Co B Lane's Battalion Artillery

who will be held accountable for the same on

his next Quarterly Return of Property

NO.

MARKS

CONTENTS

WEIGHT

92, 10 Pdr Parrott Stills & Charges
36, " " Canisters, Fixed.
1, Driver's Saddle

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Lane's Battalion Artillery **RECEIVED**
June 30th 1864

J. D. Allen
Adj. 2nd Regt Artillery
Lane's Battalion Artillery 3rd Corps A. V.

J. T. Allen

Receipts for issues to the Army,

1st quarter 1864

February 29th

Voucher No. 11

Ordinance Office

77

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

430 St. Louis Shoes 1 Heavy Coat
 440 " " " " " " " " " " " "
 9 Turkish Coal, 192 Direction Primers. 200 Puzos
 10 Gall. Washfoot Oil. 2 Portfires
 1. 12 lbs Bronze Rifle Gun No 1895 wt 1259 J H A & Co 1864
 1. 12 " " " " Carriage & Limb
 1. 12 " " " " " " " " " "
 12 Sponges & Hammer 2 Sponge Covers
 1 Term & Staff 2 Water Buckets
 1 Prolonge 1/2 Bar
 11 Colling Ave 1/2 Sponge
 1 Pick 1/2 Yard 1 1/2 H Shovel
 2 Thumb Nails 2 Saw Hooks 1 Puz Cutter
 2 Rimmed Havenacks 2 Tube Pouches
 1 Pend Hammer 1 Tent Cover
 2 Pruning Knives 1 Gunner's Quilt
 1 Tent Punch 1 Spare Pole 1 Spare Wheel
 4 Sets Lead Flanges
 2 " Wheel " 1/4 New Rope Cany
 15 Packing Boxes 136 " " " " " "
 11 Barrel 1/8 " " " " " "
 16 Ann Boxes

(SIGNED DUPLICATED)

J. T. Allen
 1st Lt & 2nd Lt & Ord. Off.
 6th Batt. 1st Reg. 5th Corps 1st Div.

Nov. 26

Receipts for Lessons
to the Army

Q^{tr} Quarter 1864

20.

received at Camp, near Taylorsville
on 24th day of May 1864 of Cap^t Geo Duffey, in
charge Field Artillery, the following Ordnance &
Ammunition, viz. —

One Pole Yoke

J T Allen Adj^t & 2^d Lt & Ord. Dep^t
Cavalry Battalion 1st & 2^d Regt

No 25

Receipts for Issues
to the Army

2nd Quarter 1864

No. 26

Receipts for
to the Army

2nd Quarter

57

Received at Gordonville this 11th day
of May 1864 of Capt. Wm. Duffey in Charge
Field Park A.M.V. the following Ordnance
& Ordnance Stores, viz

(2) Two Drivers Saddles -

J. B. Allen
Adj. 2^d Lt. & Chas. Off.
Col. Austin Adj. B. & H.

Cto 21.

Voucher Cto 61

Levit Allen

Jun 2/68. 025/68.

Amount 15 00

115

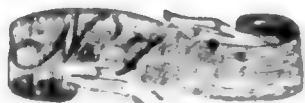
20.21 + 20.21
40.42

Received of William Barker & Co.
George H. Huffer.
One Steel gunnie Jan 18 00

For which I have paid the said
Capt. Huffer the Cash for the
Gen. Hancock

June 2/03

J. T. Allyn
Actg 2nd Lt & Ord Off



• INVOICE OF STORES turned
to Quartermaster for Transportation.

quarter 186

Abstract of

Ordinance Bureau

George & H. [unclear] S. 1. for Transportation to [unclear] 1st
 his next Quarterly Return of Property who will be held accountable for the same on

NO.

MARKS.

CONTENTS.

WEIGHT.

- ✓ 15 Harness (Unserviceable)
- ✓ 2 Breast straps
- ✓ 2 Lead Traces
- ✓ 2 Collars
- ✓ 4 Wheel Traces
- ✓ 5
- ✓ 1 Breaching & Hip strap
- ✓ 8 Breachings
- ✓ 1 Battery Lantern
- ✓ 3 Driver's Saddles
- ✓ 1 Ricket Rope
- ✓ 4 Picking Boys

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Cutts & Co. Batten
Feb. 22nd 1864

J. T. Flynn
Act. g. Ind. Let & Ord. Off.
Cutts & Co. Batten

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Lieut. J. B. Allen —

For his own use.

June 6, 1863.



Received, Richmond. June 6

1863. of W. S. DOWNER, M. J. A.,

1 Saddle	\$70
1 Bridle Bit —	19
1 pr spur straps —	4
	<hr/>
	93

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the cash price —

Ninety three

(TRIPLICATE.)

Dollars and

Let I T Allyn

Cash.

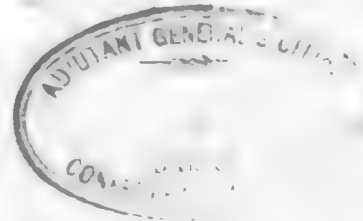
No. 424

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Lieut. J. T. Allen—

For his own use.

June 6. 1863.



Received. Richmond.

June 1

1863 of W. S. DOWNER, M. F. K.

1 Saddle	\$70
1 Bridle & Bit	19
1 for Spurs & straps	4
	<hr/>
	93

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price —

Ninety three

(TRIPLICATE.)

Dollars and

Lt J T Allyn

Cents.

Allyn, J. T.
Voucher for
Disbursement,
4th Quarter, 1883.

December 13th.

60 Dollars --- ~~100~~

Voucher No. 62.

Ordinance Office.

Received this 18th day December 1903
of Capt. L. Points. acting Ord. Atty Genl
for which I am accountable to
the B. F. Treasury under the appropriation
Ord. Advice in all its Branches, the
following sums, viz:

(60.00) Fifty dollars ✓

(An Duplicate) J. J. Allyn
Actg 2nd Lt & Ord. Atty
Lt Col butts Actg Lt

Lieut Allyn



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Feb 12th quarter 1864

Allyn, J. J.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

Ordered by *Actg. 2nd Lt. and Off. in Charge* to *to be delivered*
Ord. Supt *Quartermaster U. S. A., for Transportation to* *to be delivered*
W. L. L. 130000 *who will be held accountable for the same on*
his next Quarterly Return of Property

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		(1) One set Wheel Hammers (Condemned)	
		(2) Two Vapour Case, w/ (Damaged)	
		(6) Six 3 in Parrot Cartridges	
		(154) One Hundred & Fifty Ten Pairs	
		(7) Seven Tuzé Gorges	
		(1) One Bridulum Horse	
		(1) " Tangent Scale	
		(1) " Rimming Wire	
		(2) Two Lanyards	
		(2) " Handles	
		(4) Four Ammunition Boxes	
		(2) Two Packing Boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

War Charge to H. V. ARSENAL
Feb 3rd 1864.

J. T. Allen
Actg 2nd Lt & Off. in Charge
Butler's Army Battalion
Nov 11/64 178.

Allyn, J. T.
Voucher for
Disbursements
4th Quarter, 1863.

November 10th.

70 Dollars --- $\frac{70}{100}$

Voucher No. 58.

153
Ordinance Office

Received this 10th day of November 1863
of Capⁿ J. Poin^t Ch^l: of Ord^r: Art^y: 3rd
Regt^t 9th for which I am accountable
to the U. S. States Treasury under the ap-
propriation for Ord^r: Service in all
Branches, the following Funds

(57000) Seventy dollars

(An Duplicate)

J. T. Allyn

Actg 2^d Lt & Ord^r: Off

1st Col 6th Art^y Battⁿ

Allyn, G. T.
Voucher for
Disbursements,
4th Quarter, 1863.

October 9th.

20 Dollars ~~and~~ ⁵⁵/₁₀₀

Voucher No. 55.

10
Ordinance Office.

C 2

Received this 9th day of October
1863 of Capt L. Poirer Chf of Ord:
Art^y 3rd Corps A.A. Pa for which I
am accountable to the U. States.
Treasury under the appropriation
for Ord: Service in all its Branches
the following Funds, viz;

(\$20.00) Twenty Dollars^v

(An Duplicate to)

J T Allen

Acty 2nd Lt & Acty

1st Col 1st Artillery Battery

2

Index of Articles

of the 3rd Corps Artillery

June 30th Second Quarter 1864

Mis

1-2=3

0

Abstract of Articles purchased in Lewis Batt^y Art^y 3^d Corps during the Second Quarter of 1864

	Part III		Remarks
	Iron mongery	Paints etc	
Appropriation			Padlocks were necessary to protect from depredation the tools & materials in Forge & Battery wagon. The purchase of candles for night work, from private sources was rendered necessary by the fact that none could be drawn or purchased from the U. S. Dept the Capt & U. S. Art ^y 3 ^d Corp considering himself without authority to sell or issue them for the purpose.
Ordnance Service in all its branches	✓ 3	✓ 1/2	
Purchase. Manuf ^y Art ^y of small arms			
Total	✓ 3	✓ 1/2	

I certify that the above abstract is correct. (See vouchers Nos 1 & 2 of the cash account for this quarter).

J. T. Allen
 Adj^t of the Art^y
 1st Art^y 3^d Corps

1864

Receipts for issues to the Army,

1st quarter 1864

March 1st

Vouch. No. 44

Finance Office

the following Ordinance and
Ordinance Stores, viz:

✓ 5 Pairs Kammes & Leather
✓ 4 Quivers. Leather. Paper
✓ 4 Do. Sk. H. Do
✓ 1 Pair Bow. Sk. H.
✓ 1 Do. Red. Do
✓ 45 Leather Envelopes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. T. Allyn
Actg. & Adm. Off.
Cutts' Battery Art. & Equip.

Almon, William B

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44186489	13	
2		14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	
20		32	
21		33	
22		34	

Number of medical cards held _____

Number of personal papers held _____

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

A.

W. B. Simon
Capt. Eng. Forces Gen. M. L. # 3 Columbia
Residence 1512 2nd Ave

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

arrested at Gainesville, Florida, during the months of June and July, 1865, belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. I. Vogdes, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces in Florida, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled date not stated

Where surrendered Gainesville Fla

When surrendered not stated, 1865

Remarks:

2 sons in U. S. Army
William B. Simon

Signature of roll: G. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
H. B. Almy
Asst Surg P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Nova Scotia*
to whom report *Surg. Genl. by letter*
Date of appointment *Nov 3*, 186*4*
Date of confirmation *Dec 28*, 186*4*
Date of taking rank *Aug 17*, 186*4*
Date of acceptance _____, 186*4*
Place of residence *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition _____
Secretary of War *J. R. Seddon*
Remarks: _____

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *214*

A. F. Taylor
Capt.

Prepared by A. Sam., Examined by A. M. B..

ALMON, WILLIAM B., Asst. Surg.

✓ This officer entered upon duty Feb. 3, 1864, as Actg. Asst. Surg. (Contract) at Ladies Hospital, Columbia, S. C. (S. O. 33, Beauregard.) On November 3, 1864, he was appointed Asst. Surg.; Confirmed Dec. 28, 1864; to rank from Aug. 17, 1864. (Report A. O.) On Aug. 26, 1864, he was by S. O. 202, A. & I. G. O., assigned to duty in same hospital, and on Sept. 22, 1864, he reported from that place under General Order No. 77. (Report A. O.)

Almon, William B.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 202/20

Aug 26 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

mon)

men, Wm. B.

urgeon

Subject: Assigned- Ladies Hosp

Columbia, S. C.

Title of record: S. O. 33/5

pt. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.- Bearregard

Date: Feb. 3, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Almon, W^m Bruce.

Actg. Asst. Surg.

N. S. Brownell M 152
Med Director Gen Hospital

Charleston S.C. Feb 27/64

Recommending that Act. Asst.
Surgeon Wm B. Almon be
assigned to the Ladies Hosp
at Columbia S.C. & ordered
to report to the Surgeon in chg

Assign
Wm B. Almon
a. a. g.
S. S.

PO 33



Office of the Medical Director
Charleston S.C. Feb. 20/86

Sir

Acting Assistant Surgeon Wm B. Almon having
reported at this Office by Command of the Secretary of War, I
have the honor respectfully to recommend that he be assigned
to the Ladies Hospital at Columbia S.C. ordered to report to
the Surgeon in Charge

I have the honor to remain
Very Respectfully
Yr. Obedt. Servt.

A. H. H. H.
Med. Director
Gen. Hospital

Brig. Genl. Tho. Jordan
Chief of Staff
Charleston S.C.

Almon. Wm. Bruce
No Date

R--

To DATE Aug 17 1884

"CIR"

Dr. Wm B. Aborn

28 Jan'y 1874.

Contract.

\$196

CONTRACT WITH A PRIVATE PHYSICIAN.

This Contract, entered into this 28th day of January 1864, at Richmond,
State of Virginia, between Dr. Wm. B. Almon Surgeon General of the C. S. Army, and
Dr. Wm. B. Almon, of Halifax, in the State of North Carolina,
witnesseth that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. Wm. B. Almon
promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations,
at _____

And the said Surgeon General promises and agrees, on behalf of the
Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid to the said Dr. Wm. B. Almon
the sum of One Hundred dollars for each and every month he shall continue
to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances
and emoluments whatsoever.

This Contract to continue till determined by the said doctor, or the commanding officer for the
time being, or the Surgeon General.

Signed, sealed and delivered,
in presence of

J. B. Bunting

William B. Almon { SEAL. }

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medical attendance agreeably to regulations, at
_____ is _____, and that no competent physician can be
obtained at a lower rate: and that the services of a private physician are necessary for the following
reasons:

{ SEAL. }

Warrant in return for return of 1885

No. 22

No. 22

ABSTRACT B

Q. 1885

Dollars 500.00

Paid 10 of June

W. H. Johnson

Name of returning
Officer not given
on Receipt

Approved
W. H. Johnson
Wm. Smith
J. H. Smith
Sherman S. C. June 18/85

Wm. Smith

Wm. Smith, Treasurer, Columbia, S.C.

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. B. Allen Asst. Surg.*

DATE

1864

May 31

May 31

May 31

May 31

May 31

To Services rendered at

Ladon, Civil Hospital No 3

Civil & Co. Under Contract from

Surgeon Civil at \$100 per month

Three Months & Family for Range

DOLLARS

CENTS

383 33

383 33

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. B. Allen Asst. Surg.

Received

180

Three hundred & Eighty Three dollars and Thirty three cents, in full of the

W. B. Allen Asst. Surg.

WORKS-DEPT-1864

Almon, W. Bruce

Almon, W. Bruce

No. 22

No. 22

Abstract B

Q. 156

Dollar 100

100

Pay

to

W. B. Almon

Approved

W. B. Almon

W. B. Almon

W. B. Almon

W. B. Almon

No. 42. - Vouchers.

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. B. Almon act Asst Surgeon*

DATE	DOLLARS	CTS
1864		
From	<i>Dr. Services rendered at</i>	
May 3 1864	<i>(Larkin) Genl Hospital No 3</i>	
May 31/64	<i>Col. A. S. C. under Contract from</i>	
	<i>Surgeon Genl at \$100 p Month</i>	
	<i>John B. Martin & Family (23) Days @ \$383 33</i>	
	<i>\$383 33</i>	

I Certify, on oath, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. Bruce Almon
act Asst Surgeon

Received *18 June* 1864 of *Thos. J. J. Chastain*

Three hundred & Eighty three dollars and Thirty three cents, in full of the

above account.

make duplicate.

Wm. Bruce Almon
act Asst Surgeon

Almond A. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CAMP NUMBER.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Almond, Andrew J.,

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 25/80

Jan. 30 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1
P. J. Almond
Asst Surgeon

Appears and RD

Inspection Report

of Hoke's Division, commanded by Maj. Gen. R. F.
Hoke.

Report dated *Dove Hill Farm Va.*
Oct 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service. } , 186

Term of service

Account commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Left with*
aven. Va.

Oct 20, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 26.

L. E. Fehl

(104)

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. J. Almond
Asst Surgeon

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Clingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division, com-
manded by Col. Hector McKethan.

Report dated

Lines below Richmond
Oct 29, 1864

Date of muster of organi- }
sation into service.

, 186 .

Term of service

Recent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Sick leave.

Date

Oct 20, 1864

Remarks: Residence
Virginia

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 28.

L. E. Fehl

(1864)

300

Copy to

4 (CONFEDERATE.) 516

Answer on a

THE

Dec 8, 1864.

was furloughed Dec 7, 1864

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.



100

100



© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

100-443887-1000

1201

W. H. Killip

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 8 N.C.

A. J. Almond
Asst Surg & Regt N.C.

Appears on all

Inspection Report

of Hoke's Division, commanded by Maj. Gen.
R. F. Hoke.

Report dated *Near Wilmington*
N.C. Dec 31, 1864

Date of muster of organi- }
nation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Absent sick*

Date *Nov*, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 46; inclosure 2.

A. S. Douglas
Capt.

(34)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

A. J. Almon
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

3d Military District,
Department of North Carolina,

during the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Post or Station

Duplin's Dept, N.C.
8 Regt N.C. Inf.

With what troops serving *Stingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Ark

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

8

N.6

A. J. Almond
Capt Surg 8 Regt

Appears on an

Inspection Report

at Clingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division, com-
manded by Col. Hector McKethan.

Report dated Wilmington
N.6. Jan 2, 1865.

Date of muster of organi- }
nation into service. } , 186

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Absent

Sick

Date

Nov

, 1864

Remarks:

Richmond Haspel

Inspection Report P, No. 46; inclosure 6.

A. S. Douglas

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Am. J. ...

... Regt ...

Brigade ...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Officers recommended for
leaves of absence."

Date *Nov 25*, 1864.

Hospital *... 24*

Date of disability *Oct 4*, 1864.

Nature of disability *Int. fever with
debility & derangement of liver*

Parlough *32 days*

Residence *Charlottesville, Va*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 154, page 300.

H. H. Bradley
Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

11

N.B.

U.S. Almond
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Moore Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 24,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Int Fever	
Admitted	Nov 22	, 1864
Duty		
Transferred		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Discharged	Dec 7	, 1864
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:	Gov. 13 + Rose	, 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 173, page 5

W.A. Brinkman

U

S

N. C.

J. A. Almond
Asst. Surg., 8 Regt N. C. ^{Brig.} Clingman's

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission

Feb'y 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 142, page 13

J. B. Brown

(1862)

1720

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

3

11.6

J. C. Hammond
Asst. Surg. & Regt. M. C. Clin-
man. 13th Reg.
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission

July 17, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page

4

1865)

J. B. Nowell

Copyist.

1780

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

C.

Adm. 11/11/64

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 11/11/64, 1864.

Disposition 11/11/64

11/11/64, 1864.

Remarks: Rel.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 12

L. P. Allen

Copyd.

(108)

108

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Chas. S. ...
Asst. Surg.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

Jan 20, 1864

Date of paper

Jan 20, 1864

Where sent

122

Where from

Gr no 24

Remarks

Appt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 177

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1

76

A. J. Almond

Asst. Surg. & Capt. 76

appears on an

Inspection Report

Hoke's Division, commanded by Maj. Gen.
R. F. Hoke.

Report dated Don Hill Farm
Not dated, 1864

Date of muster of organi- } , 186
- sation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:
By what authority Absent Sick.

Date Oct 30 , 1864

Remarks: Residence - Rich-
mond
In Hospital. (over)

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 12.

H. L. Taylor

APR. - 1.

52415226

1918.

+ Roll indoned: Ricc.
a.a. 1 8 4 0 Dec. 3 / 1864.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. J. ... 8 ... 1864

A. J. ...
Capt. Brig. ...

appears on an

Inspection Report

Clingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division, com-
manded by Col. Hector McKethan.

Report dated *Rich-
mond Va. Nov. 26, 1864*

State of muster of organi- } , 186
nation into service.

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Absent sick*

Date *Oct. 30*, 1864

Remarks: *Residence - Rich-
mond. In Hospital.*

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 16.

H. L. Taylor

(1864)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

CY

CY. 2000000000
Asst Surg 1st Regt Va

Appears on a

List

of applicants for furloughs

General Hospital No. 24,
Richmond, Va.

List dated

Oct 25, 1864

Signature Clayman's

Nature of disease or injury

fever with debility &
inflammation of liver

When taken sick or wounded

Oct 14, 1864

Post Office Charle Mont Va

Spot or station Forest Va

Length of furlough 30

Full Road Sancti

Remarks:

Mark:

W. M. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

a. j. Almond
a.s.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Feb 2*, 1863.

at *8th W.C. Regt*

Remarks: *Ass Feb 2*

Good left Dept Feb

Indexed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph Smoliniski

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

And. J. Almond
Asst Surg.

Report on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Va
to whom report *Surg. Gen. L.*
date of appointment *June 10*, 1863.
date of confirmation *Jan'y 30*, 1864
date take rank *Jan'y 27*, 1863.
date of acceptance *Sept 22*, 1864
delivered *Surg. Genl.*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 347

R. B. Duncan
Copies

Almond, A. J.

Asst. Surg.

Com. 8th N. C. S. I.

Handwritten notes, possibly "The Rebel" and "The War"

Handwritten date: Nov 23/64

Handwritten notes, possibly "The Rebel" and "The War"



Handwritten date: Feb 1860

Morning Register Report of R. H. H. 24 Nov 23rd 1864
 1864

Name	Rank	Regt.	Co.	Company	Died
1. Francis H. Sargent	1st Lt.	1st	1st	1st	Nov 23 rd 1864

of the church
 who was born in England

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by D. N. B.

ALMOND, ANDREW J., Asst. Surg.

✓ Appointed from Virginia June 10, 1863, confirmed January 30, 1864, to rank from January 27, 1863; accepted Sept. 22, 1864. (Report A. O.)
✓ On January 30, 1863, ordered to report to W. A. Carrington, Med. Director. (S. O. 25, A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 24, 1863, ordered to report for duty by Gen. Whiting with the 8th N. C. (Report A. O.) He was present for duty Feb. 12, 1865, returning from leave on that day. (Report A. O.)

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC

John A. Smith

1884

PRICES & QUOTATIONS

Alsbrooks A. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....
2.....
3.....
4.....
5.....
6.....
7.....
8.....
9.....
10.....
11.....
12.....
13.....
14.....
15.....
16.....
17.....
18.....
19.....

20.....
21.....
22.....
23.....
24.....
25.....
26.....
27.....
28.....
29.....
30.....
31.....
32.....
33.....
34.....
35.....
36.....
37.....
38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

.....

.....

Brook, A. M.

1st. Sargt.

Subject: Witness (Report)

Special Order Number 125/15

May 30, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Alsbrook, A. M.,

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 43/17

Feb. 20 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

allbrook T. J.
A. C. C.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 18/26

Jan 22 . 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

U

A. M. Mabrooks
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn
 To whom report Genl. B. Bragg.
 Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.
 Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.
 To take rank Nov 29, 1862.
 Date of acceptance June 29, 1863.
 Delivered Subg. Genl.
 Secretary of War J. A. S.
 Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 343

R. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. M. Allbrook,
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Remarks:

Jan 22 1864
Will report to
Surgeon S. H. Stout
Medical Director
of Hospitals at
Atlanta Ga

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 135

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

Alabrook Alfred M

1899

1899

1899

1899

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by J. N. B.

ALSBROOK, ALFRED M., Asst. Surg.

✓ Appointed Asst. Surg. from Tenn. April 4, 1863,; confirmed same day; to work from Nov. 29, 1862; accepted June 29, 1863. (Report A. O.)

✓ On Feb. 20, 1863, by S. O. No. 43, A. & I. G. O., directed to report to Maj. R. H. Clark, comdg. Conscripts in State of Mississippi.

✓ On Jan. 4, 1864, by S. O. No. 2, A. & I. G. O., directed to report to Surg. Fowell, Med. Director at Atlanta, Ga., This modified by S. O. 18, A. & I. G. O., Jan. 22, 1864, to report to Surgeon A. M. Stout, Med. Director, etc.

On May 30, 1864. Detailed as a witness to testify as to the conduct of Maj. Clark while commanding Conscription Camp in Miss. (S. O. 125, A. & I. G. O. 1864.)

~~He was originally a private in Co. F, 11th Tenn.; was transferred to Co. H, 4th (afterwards 3d) Tenn., and was on detached duty as Hospital Druggist at Merristown, Miss.~~

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
A. M. Ashbrook
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Remarks:

Jan 4 1864
Will report without
delay to Surg Hewallen
Med. Director &c
at Dalton Ga for
duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 128

J. B. Hyatt

(206)

Copy

VOUCHER NO 74

Paid the 31 day of March 1893

A. M. Albrook

East Long C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1893

To the 31 day of March 1893

For \$110

For

\$110

The Confederate States of America,

John M. Hobbs

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLAR	CENTS	DOLLAR	CENTS	
Pay—									
For myself.....	March 63	July 63	1		110		110	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. M. Key sent to the *2d* day of *February*.....

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. M. Key* this *3rd* day of *March*..... the sum of *One hundred Ten*.....

dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay..... *110*.....
Forage.....
Amount..... *110*.....

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. M. Hobbs
after by b & a

A. M. Allsbrook

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 30 day of Sep. 1863

and Surgeon

Amesbury C. S.

From the 1 day of Sep. 1863

To the 9 day of Sep. 1863

Pay.....\$ 110-

Forage.....

Amount..\$ 110-

Confederate States of America,

To *Asst Surg Amalbrook* D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLL.	CENTS.	DOLL.	CENTS.	
For myself.....	<i>12 Sep 63</i>	<i>30 Oct 63</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....							<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were unstered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Sept 1863* and to the.....

day of *September* 186*3* I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A M Albrook* again.....
 this *30* day of *Sept* 186*3*, the sum of *One hundred*.....
5 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....*110-*

Forage.....

Amount.....*110-*

(Signed Duplicate.)

A M Albrook
Asst Surg

Voucher No. 67

Paid the 9 day of Dec 1883

A M Allbrook

C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1883

To the 31 day of Nov 1883

Pay 110.23

Forage

Amount 110.23

30th Nov

The Confederate States of America.

To *ofc Surg A. M. Albrook*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.	
	From —	To —	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.
Pay —	<i>Nov 1st</i>	<i>Nov 30th</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>
For myself.....								
For year's service.....								
Forage for horses.....							<i>\$</i>	<i>110 00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Captain W. B. Ford, A. G. M. C. S. A.* and to the
31st day of *November* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W. B. Ford, A. G. M.*
 this *31st* day of *November* 186*3* the sum of *one hundred*
110 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *110*

Forage

110

(Signed Duplicate.)

A. M. Albrook
ofc Surg C. S. A.

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster,

Wm. L. H. H. 1863

I have this day paid

Art Surg. Wm. L. H. H.

from the *1* day of *October*, 1863 to the *31* day of *October*,
1863, being *one* month, at \$ *11.00* per month, \$ *11.00*

W. L. H. H.

Capt. & A. Q. M.

A. M. Allsbrook

Voucher No. 6

Abstract B. 3 on 106 3

Paid 30 of Aug 1863
A. M. Allsbrook



The Confederate States,

Asst Surg Am all Prov

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS
	For commutation of quarters at <i>California</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>July</i> 1863, to the <i>31</i> of <i>Aug</i> 1863 inclusive		
	For <i>3</i> rooms at <i>5</i> dollars each, per month	<i>15</i>	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	For myself <i>1</i> cords <i>6</i> ft <i>4</i> inches at <i>7</i> dollars per cord	<i>7</i>	<i>50</i>
	For my servant <i>1</i> cords <i>6</i> ft <i>4</i> inches at <i>7</i> dollars per cord	<i>7</i>	<i>50</i>
		<i>97</i>	<i>50</i>

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Asst Surg Am all Prov* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. J. F. *Wm. Key Capt* Quartermaster.
I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and true, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *California* *Muse* by *Asst Surg Am all Prov* during the above period, and that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received of *Asst Surg Am all Prov* *100* *3* of *Aug* 1863, *Wm. Key Capt* Quartermaster, U. S. Army, *Twenty* dollars and *fifty* cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed as Explainer.]

Wm. Key Capt

VOUCHER No. 14.....

For cash on hand..... 1863

For cash on hand.....

For cash on hand..... O. K.

For cash on hand..... 1863

For cash on hand..... 1863

By cash on hand.....

Total.....

Amount.....

The Confederate States of America,

To *A. J. S. Long* *Indult*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay	<i>Oct 1st</i>	<i>Oct 31st</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>116</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself									
For <i>years</i> service									
For <i>Conscript</i>									
For <i>for</i> <i>Horses</i>									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, bounty, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional six years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Sept 11th 1863* and to the *31st* day of *October* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. H. G. Jones* the sum of *116* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Wm. H. G. Jones day of *Nov* 1863, the sum of *116* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *116*

(Signed Duplicate)

Amount *116*

Enterprise News

Sept 30, 1863

I certify that I have paid
Asst Surgeon Am allbrook, his
month pay from 1st Sept 1863 to
30th Sept 1863 inclusive.

Amount

\$110.00

Wm Key Capt Regt

VOUCHER No. 8

Abstract B. 3rd Gr. 100

Paid 22 of August 1863
D. Ant. Jay Am. Anti-Sl.

[Redacted]

Vertical handwritten notes on the left side of the page.

Vertical handwritten notes in the center of the page.

Vertical handwritten notes at the bottom center of the page.

Vertical handwritten notes on the right side of the page.

Vertical handwritten notes at the bottom right of the page.

The Confederate States,

On Cash by Amicebrook

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of Quarters at <i>Brooklyn Mass</i> from the <i>1st of Apr</i> 186 <i>3</i> , to the <i>20</i> of <i>May</i> 186 <i>3</i> inclusive, For <i>3</i> months at <i>15</i> dollars each, per month,	<i>45</i>	<i>00</i>
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period: For myself <i>64</i> cords <i>64</i> feet, <i>8</i> inches, at <i>Eight</i> dollars per cord,	<i>28</i>	<i>00</i>
	For my servant <i>1</i> cords <i>1</i> feet, <i>1</i> inches, at <i>1</i> dollars per cord,		
		<i>73</i>	<i>00</i>

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Amicebrook* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Henry C. [Signature] Quartermaster.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Brooklyn Mass* by *Lee of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Enterprise* the *3rd* of *Aug* 186*3*
of *Cash by* Q. M. C. B. A., the sum of *Twenty Three*
Dollars and *00* Cents in full of above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[Signature]

City of
Asst Surgeon/
Am Allebrooke
orders

Adjutant & Inspector Genl Office
Richmond, Va July 2 1863

Contract

(Special Orders)
No 123 }

XVIII The following named
medical officers will proceed without delay to Brooklyn
Mass and report to Major M L Clarke, comd of
Gen Hospital for arrangements to duty in examining
cavalry in the State of Mass pursuant to Genl
Order No 101, A & I Genl's Office since for 1863
Asst Surg A M Allebrook

By command of the Secy of War
Signed Jno Wister

Asst Adjt Genl

No. 21.

Voucher No.

24

Amount \$

3 Quarters 1863

Post Sing

Amalgam

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

By

30th day

Sept

1863

The Confederate States,

No. 21

Capt. Long Amalbrook

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

For commutation of quarters at Enterprise Miss
from the 30 of Sept 1862 to the 1st of Oct 1862

For commutation of fuel for the same period 45 00

For myself 34 cords

For my servant 27 50

48 45

I Certify, on oath, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which would be assigned to Capt. Long Amalbrook during the above period, and that the fuel was charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. H. Key Capt. &c.
QUARTERMASTER.

I Certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; and I have been regularly stationed on duty at Enterprise Miss by Major M. R. Lee during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Enterprise Miss the 30 of Sept 1862
Capt. Long Amalbrook
Quartermaster U. S. Army

Wm. H. Key
Capt. &c.

ENTERED IN INVOICE

Voucher No. 102

Paid the 8th day of Dec 1883

Am abstract

From the 1st day of Nov 1883

To the 1st day of Nov 1883

Exp 111.40

For

Amount \$ 710.00

8th Dec

Voucher No. 102

Paid the 8th day of Dec 1863

Chas. M. Alabaster

From the 1st day of Nov 1863

To the 24th day of Nov 1863

Pay \$110.00

Forage

Amount, \$110.00

8th Dec

The Confederate States of America,

Dr. *Apt Surgeon C. M. Brooks*



ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	Oct 31 st Nov 1 st		1		110	00	110	00	
For myself.....									
For your service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							\$	110.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from Capt W. C. Ford A 9 M
31st day of October 1863
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of... Capt W. C. Ford A 9 M
 this 8th day of November 1863 the sum of One hundred
2 and no dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay _____

THE

Form Duplimate

A. M. M. book
of the year 1881

Aldbrook G. M.
Voucher No.

Paid the 31st day of Aug 1883

A. M. Allen

Settling C. S.

From the 1st day of Aug 1883

To the 31st day of Aug 1883

Pay 110

Forage

Amount 110

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including "A. M. Allen" and "Settling".

The Confederate States of America

To *Adj. Gen. Aldrich*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged.	Pay per Month		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—								
For myself.....	1 Aug 63	31 Aug 63	1	110	00	110	00	
For year's service.....								
Forage for horses.....						110	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....and to the

Gen. Aldrich August 31 1863
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Gen. Aldrich* August 31 1863 the sum of *220* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.
 Pay.....*110*
 Forage.....*110*
J. M. H. Fork
Adj. Gen. 6.8 a

[Signed Deponent.]

about 8 a m

Voucher No

Order No

4 Quarter 1864

A. M. Alstork

Jan 1864

per

Requisition for Forage for one Private Albrook 1st January
Quarrier Miss Ten
ending the 10th of January 1864

PERIOD.		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.										TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		REMARKS.
DATE		From.	To.	Number of Horses.	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay Pounds.	Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Pounds.	
January 21-1864	1-21	January	10th January	1	12		7		120				70	
Total.								1	120				70	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Quarrier Miss the 1st of January 1864, of A. M. Albrook
120 lbs Corn. 10 bushels Oats. 70 pounds Hay 70 pounds Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

(SIGNED IN DELEGATE.)

A. M. Albrook
Apt Surgt Sd

Alsbury M. A. M.
FORM 22 (For use in Abstract 6.)

Requisition for
FORAGE.

Daily ration price, November, 1863.

H. H. Tr. 1863
Issued 1st Oct 1863
To Capt Surg Alsbury

Approved

Comd Con State M. A.
M. A.

J. M. Bunker

FORM NO. 33. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Single Horses, Mules and Cows, in the service of 1st Searg. Abstract, for 31 days, commencing
the 1st day of October, 1863, and ending, on the 31st day of October, 1863, at Enterprise Ship

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Cows.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Daily Allowance to each Animal.					Total Allowance.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	
<u>Oct 1st 1863</u>	<u>1</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>12</u>				<u>14</u>	<u>372</u>				<u>454</u>	
Required												<u>372</u>				<u>454</u>	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied												<u>372</u>				<u>454</u>	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Enterprise Ship on the 1st day of October, 1863, of John P. Jones Master
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 372 pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, 454 pounds of fodder,
in full of the above requisition.
[Signed Deputized]

John P. Jones
Ag't. Surg. C. S. A.

Alsbrook 2 Q m

VOUCHER No.

Paid 11 day of Dec 1862

A. M. Alsbrook

Test Surf 08

From the 1st day of Dec 1862

To the 31st day of Dec 1862

By: \$ 220.00

\$ 220.00

The Confederate States of America,

A. M. McSherry *asst Surg*
(Hawes & Dasherley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY FOR	<i>Dec 1st 1861</i>	<i>Jan 31st 1863</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>00</i>	
year's service									
Forage for Horses									
							<i>\$220</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt G. H. Kates B. A. M.* and to the *30* day of *Novm*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Genl. Morgan as Capt A. A. M.* this *11th* day of *July*, 1862, the sum of *Two Hundred and Twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

For, . . .

Forage, . . .

A. M. McSherry

Alsbury, E. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. | A. C. S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Alsbury, Edward P.
3 Texas Inf.

Alsop, George E

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon
CARD NUMBER

1. 14384603
2. 52186233
3. 167976
4. 51838462
5. 871216
6. 871217
7. 871218
8. 838188
9. 52506613

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

Prepared by P. S. M., Examined by G. M. B.

ALSOP, GEORGE W. or George E., Asst. Surg.

(Report A. O.)
✓ Appointed from Va. July 19, 1862; confirmed Sept. 26, 1862; to rank from April 3, 1862; accepted Aug. 27, 1862. On April 4, 1862, directed to report to Maj. Gen. Magruder, commanding Dept. of the Peninsula. (S. O. 77, A. & I. G. O.)
One George E. Alsop, Asst. Surg., to rank from April 3, 1862, was on duty at Chimberase Hospital; examined by the Board and "passed". In Sept., 1863, on duty as a Surgeon, same hospital. He reported June 24, 1864, and was on duty until Oct. 1, 1864, when ordered on duty with Local Defense Troops. Was still on that duty in Dec., 1864. (Report A. O.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Geo W. Alsop
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Surg Genl

Date of appointment

July 19, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept 26, 1862

To take rank

Apr 3, 1862

Date of acceptance

Aug 27, 1862

Delivered

Surg Genl

Secretary of War

E. A. R.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 327

R. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. E. Smith

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officer - Service

in Chimborazo Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of October, 1864

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3

Date of commission _____, 1864

Remarks: One duty with
Local Defense Troops

Book mark:

W. W. Braden

1864,

—

Page

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

G. E. Smith

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

Chimborazo Hospital.

Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *October*, 1864.

Chimborazo Hospital No. *3*

Date of commission, 186 .

Remarks: *Ordered on duty
with local Defense
Troops, Oct. 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

W. B. ...
Richd. ...
Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War.

Parole dated Hd. Quarters Dept. of Virginia,
Richmond, Va., April 18, 1865.

When captured

When paroled

Remarks:

April 18, 1865.

April 18, 1865.

Re H. Bayle
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

G. E. Altop
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

Chimborazo Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.,

during the month of

Sept.

, 1864.

Chimborazo Hospital No

Date of commission

Jan. 9

, 1863.

Remarks:

On temporary
duty with Local Defense
Troops

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

G E. ...

A surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

Under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

Aug 17, 1864

Date of paper

Aug 17, 1864

Where sent

Where from

Chimborazo Hosp

30 days appd + furl
(surg Genl)

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 131

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

John E. Jones
Asst. Dir.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

June 22, 1864
Relieved from duty
at G. H. # 219 will re-
port to Surg. B. Mc
Call in Chas. Chinde-
rage Recpt for as-
signment to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 237

Chas. Chinde-

(1864)

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. B. ...
Asst. Surgeon

... on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:
Will report to Genl
Long for Local
Defense Co. Garnett
for immediate
duty at Quarters
Bellevue Block

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 196

Almon

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

G. E. - 23

Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

- Nov 23 503
Relieved from duty at
Winchester Hosp & will
report to Surg. Wilkins
in Chg. G. H. # 21 for as-
signment to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 141.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

H. E. [unclear]

Asst. [unclear]

Appears on [unclear] of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Will report to Gen. Sarg.
C. L. Garnett for
Local Defence for assign-
ment to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 202

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

A

George E. Harp
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department
Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Post or Station

Richmond Va

With what troops serving

Chimborazo

Hosp.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. L. ...
Chas. ...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Apr 1 1864
No. # 2

In addition to
present duties is
hereby assigned to
duty with the forces
for Local Defense &
will report to Brig.
Gen. C. M. ...
for special assign-
ment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 188

W. L. ...

(188)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

G. E. Albok
asst. Surgeon.

appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and
Attendants on duty

General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Jan. , 1864.

Remarks: On duty.

Check mark:

J. E. Albok

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
G. E. Alsop
Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and
Attendants on duty

General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of

Feb.

, 186*4*.

Remarks: *On duty.*

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

G. E. Alsop
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and
Attendants on duty

General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of March, 1864.

Remarks: On duty.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay
J. C. Bay

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

G. E. Alsob
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and
Attendants on duty

General Hospital No. 21

(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of April

, 1864

Remarks: On duty.

mark:

T. C. Bay

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

G. E. Alsop
asst. surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and
Attendants on duty

In
General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
at Richmond, Va.

during the month of May, 1864.

Remarks: Was ordered by
Medical Director to duty
with Local Forces May
6th and reported back
May 26th.

Book mark:

(884)

J. E. Alsop
M

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

L. E. Nichols
ant. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

Chimborazo Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *August*, 186*4*.

Chimborazo Hospital No.

Date of commission

, 186 ..

Remarks: *On duty at 3d
Div. Absent on
furlough*

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

G. E. Moore
Asst Surge

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

Chimborazo Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of

July

, 1864.

Chimborazo Hospital No.

Date of commission

, 1864.

Remarks: On duty at 3d
Division

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

(CONFEDERATE)

A

G. E. Allen

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Chimborazo Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.

during the month of June, 1864.

Chimborazo Hospital No.

Date of commission Apr. 3, 1862

Remarks: Reported here for
duty June 27, 1864.

Book mark:

W. W. Braden
Capt.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

E. H. H. H.
Asst. Surgeon

Appointed on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

Chimborazo Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *September* 1863

Chimborazo Hospital No. *1*

Date of commission *March 3*, 1862

Remarks: *Examined by the*
Board (passed) / On duty

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.
J. E. Alsop
Assistant Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers, Stewards, Attendants and
Patients.

in
at Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Va.

who were transferred to Jackson Hospital.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

a
G. E. also
ass. surgeon

Reports on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and
Attendants on duty

General Hospital No. 21
(G. S. Military Prison Hospital),
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *June*, 1864.

Remarks:

Relieved from duty
by Ord. Med. Director
June 22. 1864.

Book mark:

T. Gay

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

G. E. Alsok
asst. surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and
Attendants on duty

General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Dec.*, 186*2*

Remarks: *On duty.*

Book mark:

T. C. Bay
2

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

G. E. Allott
Asst. Surgeon.

appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and
Attendants on duty

General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
Richmond, Va.

during the month of Nov., 1863.

Remarks: Reported Nov. 23^d

Book mark:

J. Bay

(1864)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Geo E. Ulsoy
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec., 1862.

Post or station

Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving

Chimborazo
Hospital.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(001)

and

Original

Ensign. George W.

Asst. Surgeon.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number

77/5

Apr 4

, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Alsop

G. E.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst.

Surg.

P.A.C.S.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6630.....page.....

Cloth

Jan 31/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

A

G. E. Almy.

A. S. 1st Div.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Chimborazo
Hospital at Richmond, Va.
List dated 1865

Remarks:

BESSOR

copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

A1

G. E. Nicop

Asst Surgeon

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Surgeon in charge and
Assistant Surgeons on duty."

Passed the board *Passed*

When commissioned *April 3*, 1862.

Relieved of duty _____, 186 .

Disposition _____

Remarks: *Reported 24 June / 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4551, page 48.

Mo. Ballou

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

Geo. E. Alsup
U.S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Apr 4,* 186*2*

Post *Chamberlayne Hosp.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph Smolinski
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Geo. W. Bishop

Asst. Surg.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

appointed

Feb. 4, 1862.

Disposition

Chronic Nos.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

G. W. Alsop

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Numerical Morning Report of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia,

for Jan'y 16, 1863.

Remarks: Absent with leave

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 301, page 111.

J. Brown

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A1

(11/10/63)

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Numerical Morning Report of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1.
Richmond, Virginia,

for May 17 1863.

Remarks: See far longer

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 301, page 103

J. G. Brown

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A |

Clasp

Asst. Surg

Appears on a Numerical Morning Report of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *July 19* 186*3*.

Remarks: *On furlough*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 301, page *103*

J. G. Brown

6387

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Chap

Class Surgeon

Appears or a Numerical Morning Report of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia,

for Nov. 26

, 1863.

Remarks: Relieved from duty

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 303, page 30

W. S. Sauer

Copied

Alaska G E

Ant. Lugo

Ant. Lugo

J. O. Chestney, A. A. G.

Richmond, Aug 17/64.

Orders granting a leave
of absence to Apt. Surg.
G. E. Sharp.

S. C. 258

Headquarters Department of Virginia

Aug 17/64

H. P. R. R. Aug 18. 1864.

(EXTRACT.)

Headquarters Department of Richmond,

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 265 }

Aug 11th 1864

Par. 111

Intendants of the

Virginia, Maryland & Delaware

following persons

Rev. William G. Allen, (No. 3)

William H. Hodge, per order

30 days

J. G. Brown

By command of Major General Ransom

J. O. Heston

Med. Director

A. A. Gen'l

him. Has fits

November 19 1862

that he had been
tired. Made
a good deal of
work on the 20th

✓
671

Chimborazo Hosp
Surgeon Gaillard.

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you that I appeared before the Army Medical Board at Richmond early in last April for the position of Assistant Surgeon and a favorable report was made in my case.

Yr. Obedt. Servt

G. E. Alorfe.

Nov 19th 1862.

23

No 48
Receipt for Stores
Issued to Asst. Surgeon
G. E. Mearns
for his own use

12th May 1862

G. E.

Received of Order^{ed} (Deposit) Richmond
May 12th 1862, from W. S. Dornier
M. S. H.

1 Alter,

✓

For which I have paid the said W. S. Dornier
the sum of your
Dollars

4. to the order of the Treasurer

[No. 21.]

No. 1674 Abstract B.

3 3
Qr. 186

G. E. Alsup

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars,

87

105

Paid

2 of Apr

186

3

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *G. E. Alsop Apothecary P. A. C. S. Dr.*

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

1863 For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
 the *1st* of *August* 1863, to the *31st* of *August*
 1863, inclusive. *3* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month, *60.00*
 For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, - - - *3 1/4*

Being - - - *3 1/4* at \$ *36* 15¢ per cord. *27.00*
87.00

I certify, on honor, that *G. E. Alsop* *Apothecary* during the above period;
 which could be assigned to *G. E. Alsop* *Apothecary* during the above period;
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. C. Jones
Surgeon

J. J. B. Dorsey
Capt & Quartersmaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
 on duty at *Richmond* *St.* by *the Surgeon General*
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
 nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *2nd* of *September* 1863
 of *G. F. B. Dorsey Capt & Quartersmaster C. S. Army,*
 the sum of *Eighty seven* dollars
 and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

G. E. Alsop Apothecary P. A. C. S.

[No. 21.]

No.

Abst. B

1st 1853

Geo. Alsop 1st Reg.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

204-

Paid

of

Dec 3

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *G. E. Alsup* *Asst Surgeon*, &c. Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

28th For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from the *1st* of *Nov* 1863, to the *30th* of *Nov* 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month, 90.00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Fet.	Tricks	
For myself,	3			
Being	3			at \$38.00 per cord, 114.00
				204.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *G. E. Alsup* *Asst Surgeon* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Mr. Sawyer

J. B. Dorsey
Captain, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Va.* by *The Surge General* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

G. E. Alsup *Asst Surgeon U.S.A.*

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *1st* day of *December* 1863,
of *J. B. Dorsey* Capt and *Asst* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *two hundred and four* Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

G. E. Alsup *Asst Surgeon U.S.A.*

Approved Mr. Sawyer

[No. 21.]

No. 1409

Abst. B

Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

Paid

10

of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To G. E. Alesh of Artillery P. A. C. Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	Cts.												
	For commutation of quarters at <i>Richmond</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>May</i> 18 <i>64</i> , to the <i>31st</i> of <i>May</i> 18 <i>64</i> , inclusive, <i>3</i> rooms, at <i>30</i> dollars each per month.	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>												
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself,</td> <td><i>3/4</i></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being</td> <td><i>3/4</i></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself,	<i>3/4</i>			Being	<i>3/4</i>				
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.												
For myself,	<i>3/4</i>														
Being	<i>3/4</i>														
	at <i>33</i> lbs per cord,	<i>39.</i>	<i>75</i>												
		<i>129.</i>	<i>75</i>												

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *G. E. Alesh of Artillery* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. Y. R. Dorsey
Capt. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *the High Genl* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

G. E. Alesh of Artillery P. A. C.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *1st* day of *June* 18*64*,
of *J. Y. R. Dorsey Capt & Asst* Quartermaster C. B. Army,
the sum of *one hundred and twenty nine* Dollars
and *seventy five* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Seal of Department)

G. E. Alesh of Artillery P. A. C.

Approved: *J. Y. R. Dorsey*
Quartermaster

[No. 21.]

N¹²⁹ Abstract B, 3 Qr. 1903

Geo. A. S. Sny

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 84

Paid 31 of July 1903

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *G. E. Alesh Apthorpe* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

1863

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *1st* of *July* 1863, to the *31st* of *July*
1863, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month,

60.00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches.

For myself - - - *3/4*Being - - - *3/4*at \$ *32* per cord.

24.00

84.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *G. E. Alesh Apthorpe* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Asa Lawrence**in 11/7*

J. B. Bolen
Capt. Asst. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Richmond Va* by *The Surgeon General*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

G. E. Alesh Apthorpe P. A. C. I.

RECEIVED at *Richmond Va* the *31st* of *July* 1863

by *G. F. B. Denny Capt & Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army,*
the sum of *Eighty four* dollars

and

cents, in full of the above account.

[GIVEN DUPLICATE]

G. E. Alesh Apthorpe P. A. C. I.

[No. 21.]

No. 1149 Abst. B 7/31/83

Wm. J. C. Webb

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollar 204.

Paid 204.00 1883

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

G. E. A. Gosh. Ap. Surg. Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *1* of *Oct* 18*63*, to the *31* of *Oct*
18*63*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month, *90*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Fert.	Inches.
For myself,	<i>3</i>		
Being -	<i>3</i>		

at \$ *38* per cord,

114
204

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *G. E. A. Gosh. Ap. Surg.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

G. E. A. Gosh. Ap. Surg.

J. Y. Batorsey
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Chimborazo* by *Surg. Genl.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

G. E. A. Gosh. Ap. Surg. P. A. C. S.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *2* day of *Nov* 18*63*.

the sum of *Two hundred & four* Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

G. E. A. Gosh. Ap. Surg. P. A. C. S.

VOUCHER No. 208A

Paid the 12 day of Nov. 1864

G. C. Black

Asst. Surgeon U.S. A.

From the 1 day of Oct. 1864

To the 1 day of Nov. 1864

Pay \$ 110

Forage

Amount \$ 110

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *G. E. Ables* *Adjutant P. & V. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
<i>For</i>	<i>Oct 1st</i>	<i>Oct 31st</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>For</i>									
<i>For</i>									
<i>For</i>									
<i>For</i>									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my own appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Sept 4. G. E. Barker date A. D. M.*

and to the *30th* day of *September* *1864*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Sept 4. G. E. Barker date A. D. M.*
 the *13th* day of *November* *1864*, the sum of *one hundred and ten* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account

110.00

(Signed Adjutant)

G. E. Ables *Adjutant P. & V. Dr.*

[No. 51.]

No. 1952

Abst. B

Qr. 186

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

100

Paid

of

Sept 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *G. E. Alcock Apothecary P.O.C.S. Dr.*

DATE		DOLLARS	Cts.												
<i>1867</i>	For commutation of quarters at <i>Richmond</i> , from the <i>1st</i> of <i>Sept</i> 1867, to the <i>30th</i> of <i>Sept</i> 1867, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month.	60.	00												
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself,</td> <td><i>3/4</i></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being</td> <td><i>3/4</i></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself,	<i>3/4</i>			Being	<i>3/4</i>				
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.												
For myself,	<i>3/4</i>														
Being	<i>3/4</i>														
	at <i>38</i> per cord,	<i>(28.50)</i>	<i>88.50</i>												

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Mr. [Signature]

J. J. [Signature]
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Va.* by *the Army* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

G. E. Alcock Apothecary P.O.C.S.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *1st* day of *Sept* 1867.
of *J. J. B. Denny* Cashier & appt Quartermaster U. S. Army.
the sum of *eighty eight* Dollars
and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

G. E. Alcock Apothecary P.O.C.S.

Voucher No. 1001

Paid the 3rd day of Aug. 1862

G. E. Bluff

Appt. P. A. C. S.

From the 1st day of Aug. 1862

To the 2nd day of Aug. 1862

Pay. \$110-

Forage

Amount, \$110-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *S. E. Atch* *Genl. Surgeon* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
For	<i>Aug 1st</i>	<i>May 31</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>			
For							<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For									
For									
For									
For							<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. Amos*

and to the *31st* day of *July* *1862*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. Amos* on the *30th* day of *August* *1862*, the sum of *one hundred and ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - \$ *110.00*

Forage. - -

Amount. \$ *110.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

S. E. Atch Genl. Surg. R. A. L. S.

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To G. E. Alcock Appt Surgeon P. G. A. Dr.

Med Dr
 at hospital
 Richmond
 1863

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
 the *1st* of *Dec* 1861, to the *31st* of *Dec*
 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,
 For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS. CTS.

90.00

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, *3*

Being *3*

at *38* per cord,

114.00
204.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
 which could be assigned to *G. E. Alcock* during the above period;
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month. *John A. Williams*

J. B. Denny
 Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
 on duty at *Richmond* by the Surgeon General
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
 nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *G. E. Alcock Appt Surgeon P. G. A. S.*

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *2nd* day of *January* 1864
 of *G. F. B. Denny* Captain & Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.
 the sum of *two hundred and four* Dollars
 and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE) *G. E. Alcock Appt Surgeon P. G. A. S.*

[No. 21.]

No. *1085* Abst. B. *4* Qr. 19*04*

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *1.00*

Paid *5.00* of *10.00* 19*04*

W. H. H. H.

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Asst Surgeon D. A. S.* Dr.

Asst Surgeon D. A. S.
Richmond Va
20th May 1864

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.									
1864	For commutation of quarters at <i>Richmond Va.</i> , from the <i>1st</i> of <i>April</i> 1864, to the <i>30th</i> of <i>April</i> 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	90.	00									
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—											
	<table><tr><th>Cords.</th><th>Feet.</th><th>Inches.</th></tr><tr><td>For myself, - - - - 3</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Being - - - - - 3</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself, - - - - 3			Being - - - - - 3			at \$ 50 per cord,	150. 00
Cords.	Feet.	Inches.										
For myself, - - - - 3												
Being - - - - - 3												
		240.	00									

I certify, on honor, that ~~there were no~~ quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *G. E. Altop Asst Surg* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Va* by *the Surgeon General* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond Va* the *5th* day of *May* 1864.
of *G. F. B. Gorze Capt and Assistant* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Two hundred and forty* Dollars
and *—* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

G. E. Altop Asst Surg D. A. S.

[No. 21.]

No. 498 Abat. B. Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

Paid of 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

G. E. House of Representatives Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	Cts.									
	For commutation of quarters at <i>Richmond</i> , from the 1 st of <i>Sept</i> 1861, to the 31 st of <i>Dec</i> 1861, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month.	90	00									
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself, 3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being 3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself, 3			Being 3				
Cords.	Feet.	Inches.										
For myself, 3												
Being 3												
	at \$ 45 ⁰⁰ per cord,	135	00									
		225	00									

*app. Mr. B. Smith
Mr. D. Smith*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *G. E. House of Representatives* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. Dwyer
Capt. & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Virginia* by the *Surgeon General* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond* the *10* day of *April* 1861
of *J. B. Dwyer* Capt. and Q. M. Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *Two hundred and twenty five* Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. B. Dwyer

38 a
Alson. G. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Assisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Alson. George E.

Alsop, Joseph L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Given to me.....

W. B. R. [Signature]

APR. 15

52563880

1921

(CONFEDERATE.)

Joseph L. Alsop
Ast Surg.

Report on 2

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Tenn
to whom report *18 Tenn Regt.*
Date of appointment *June 15*, 186*2*.
Date of confirmation *Jan'y 30*, 186*4*.
To take rank *Dec 18*, 186*2*.
Date of acceptance *1862*.

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks *Died Oct. 28, 63*
(Report from S. L. S. Office.)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *349*

R. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

a

18

J. L. Alsop
Asst. Surg. 18. Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Dec 18

, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 145

J. Bay
-V-

(906)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

18

Tenn.

Dr. Joseph L. Alsop
Asst. Surg. 18. Regt Inf Tenn
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks: *296. Dec 18. 62.*

, 186

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 71

T. Gay

Copied

James F. W. (Confederate?)

A

18

Tenn.

James L. W. Corp. 18 Regt Tenn Inf

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 170

W. L. Gray

Alas. Joe L.

Art. Surgeon

~~Dr. J. S. H. H. H.~~

Alaska Joseph L.

P

11 min

Dec 18 1962

P.A.C.S.

CONFIDENTIAL

CARD NUMBER

[illegible][illegible]

Alsop, Wm S.

Capt. & A. S.

Quartermaster's Department.

(NO. 60.)

No. 1847 Am. E. 2nd Co. 1864

Wm. Allen Capt

Am. E. 2nd Co.

Am. E. 2nd Co.

FOCAL REQUISITION

[Faint, illegible markings]

Let above requisition in current; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the
continued by the following circumstances: viz. That the Commission is a Technical
and is not capable of performing the duties of a
Commissioner. The present Commission has been
appointed by the Government of India, and has no
authority to act as a Commission.

will insure that the data specified in the above schedule are in accordance with the following:

卷之五

28

Wm. C. FINE, Assistant Cashier, O. & A. Bk.
Hall Street, N. Y.

the acquisition

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the inhibitor on the rate of polymerization of α -methylstyrene in the presence of SnCl_4 at 25°C . The concentration of α -methylstyrene was 1.0 mole/l. and the concentration of SnCl_4 was 0.001 mole/l. The concentration of the inhibitor was 0.001 mole/l. (O), 0.002 mole/l. (\square), 0.004 mole/l. (\triangle), 0.008 mole/l. (\circ).

Thy. 10. 16. 16.

[No. 32.]

No 207 Abst G 17th Qr. 1863

Cap N S Company Alaska

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 60 days 1863

Issued 31st Dec 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses (3) *Thru*

in the service of *Confederate States Company,*

Regiment, of

C. S. Army, for *60*

days, commencing the *1st* day of

November 1-63, and ending on the *31st* day of *December* 1863, at *Hannover Junction*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					Pounds of Forage supplied.	REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.		
<i>1863</i> <i>Dec 31st</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1400</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>195</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>240</i>	<i>Feed to Wagon Train.</i>
Required,												<i>1400</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>195</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>240</i>	
On hand, to be deducted,																		
To be supplied,												<i>1400</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>195</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>240</i>	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. S. Alsbright *Comd'g*

Received, at *Hannover Junction*, the *31st* of *December* 1863, of *Capt. J. Hunter & Co.* *2400* pounds of corn, *195* pounds of oats, *150* pounds of hay, and *240* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNATURE IS DUPLICATE]

Wm. S. Alsbright

Alsop, W. S.

Com'g Asst.

Subject: Appointment and
assignment

Special Order Number

204/19

Aug. 28 , 186 8

Assistant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
veys information relative to
man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Alsep, W. S.

Capt. & A.O.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 154/20

Jul 2 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Confederate States, con-
information relative to
named, on the subject
above.

Alsop, W. S.

Enpt. & A.C.S.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 156/3

Jul 5 , 1864

Assistant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

SECOND DIVISION
RECEIVED
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

that U.S. ship
appointed Comdr
agent

XIX. So No 204
El Paso 28/68

Letters Received
A 100.

4515



Requesting issue of
order to Capt W
Alsop A.C.S.
at 440 110.121.
May 25 1864

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd as above
May 25/64

Confederate States of America.
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Richmond T. May 23/64

General I have the honor to request
that Capt W. S. Hoops will
be ordered to report for duty to
Major H. Mulloy Chf of the 1st Regt
Capt Hoops is now under the orders
of Chf of 1st

Very respectfully
Yours
L. B. Johnston
C. S. A.

To
Genl Hoops
at Fort
Meh. J.

8267
 OCTOBER DIVISION
 00209
 REEL ARCHIVES
 4/18/82
 DEPARTMENT

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly mentioning "Barry"]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly mentioning "Nominal"]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly mentioning "By order"]

Letters Received
 2100

March 22 9th Va Cav
Chas. C. & E. C. H. H. H. H. H.

Lt. W. H. H. H.

Dec 9th 1861

Am

I respectfully ask that
Mr. S. H. H. be appointed commissary of
the Regt. with the rank and pay of Captain
of Cavalry.

I am sir very respectfully

Yours

Edw. H. H.



...existing that Capt. ...
...probation ...
...in the Dept. ...
...he has ...
...to report ...
...at Chas ...
...to a fa ...
...ty.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Confederate States of America,
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, July 2nd 1864

Col. C. G. Smith, Col. 1st Regt.

Col. 1st Regt.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Wm. A. R. R. R.

Very truly,
Yours,

Wm. A. R. R. R.

Wm. A. R. R. R.

Wm. A. R. R. R.

N. S. Sharp
at P. A. C. S.

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., April 23rd 1865.

Prisoner of War,
I give my solemn parole of Honor not to take part in hostility
against the Government of the United States, until properly
exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indi-
rectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the
United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

Wm. C. C. of A. C. P.

That I, Wm. C. C. of A. C. P., do hereby
take the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

Wm. C. C. of A. C. P.
Capt. 1st Regt. N. Y. M. L. Rifle, Provost Marshal.

Richmond, Va., April 23rd 1865.

The Prisoner, Wm. C. C. of A. C. P.,

having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home

Richmond, Va.
Wm. C. C. of A. C. P.
Capt. 1st Regt. N. Y. M. L. Rifle, Provost Marshal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Va

William J. Alsop
Capt Army Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

to whom report

9th Va. Cav. Regt.

Date of appointment

Apr 19, 1862

Date of confirmation

Apr 19, 1862

Date taken rank

Apr 4, 1862

Date of acceptance

May 3, 1862

Delivered

Gen. G. W. Field

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

Remarks:

Reassigned

120.121, 1863.

and. Army. Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 23.

Alsop, W. S.

1st Co. 100th Reg't

(Confederate.)

☒ Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Comps

Discharge

Certificates

Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record ☒

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Examination

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Prepared by

J. S. M.

Examined by

C. J. A.

ALSOB, WILLIAM S., Captain Com'y. Dept.

✓ Appointed from Va. April 19, 1862; confirmed same day; to rank from April 4, 1862; accepted May 3, 1862; to report to 9th Va. Cav. (Report A. O.) This appointment was made on request of Col. Johnson, 9th Cav. (B. 267 A. & I. G. O., 1862) He was still A. C. S. 9th Cav. March 12, 1863 (S. O. 60, A. & I. G. O.) On August 28, 1863, the Com. Gen. of Sub. requested the appointment of Mr. W. S. AlsoB as Commissary Agent, and he was so appointed that day by S. O. 204, A. & I. G. O., 1863. On May 25, 1864, Capt. W. S. AlsoB was relieved from present duty and directed to report to Maj. F. Mollay, Chief C. S., Dept. N. C. & S. Virginia (S. O. 121, A. & I. G. O.) On July 2, 1864, he was directed to report to Maj. Nowland, C. S. at Charlottesville, Va., for duty as purchasing agent in Hanover County, Va. (S. O. 154, A. & I. G. O.) He had been on duty in Dept. N. C. & S. Va. since assignment, May 25, 1864. On July 12, 1864, he was A. C. S. at Petersburg, Va. (S. O. 162, A. & I. G. O.) On Nov. 3, 1864, he signs a paper as Capt. Sub. Dept., C. S. A., which paper is approved by Maj. Nowland, Chief C. S. for Virginia. (B 3327 A. G. O., 1864) Sept. 18, 1864, he reported under C. O. 71 (Report A. O.) from Taylorsville, Va.

[No. 32.]

No. 24 Abst. G 1st Qr. 1864

Company Capt. R. S. Alsup

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

To Savvy, N. Y. & Mich. 1864

March 31st 1864

[No. 22.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

In charge Wm. J. Allen of the service of Commissionary Dept.
January 1864, and ending on the 31st of March 1864, at Hammer Station

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Cows.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
<u>March 31st</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>510</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>444</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>2035</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5 of the animals contracted for in this requisition, are in the service of Capt. Edwin Smith, acting in conjunction with Mrs. Lane occupied for some owing to his absence.</u> <u>Wm. J. Allen</u>
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. J. Allen Capt. & C. S. Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Hammer Station, the 31st of March 1864, of Capt. J. H. Hester for Assn
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Wm. J. Allen Commissionary pounds of corn,
Wm. J. Allen pounds of barley, Wm. J. Allen pounds of oats,
Wm. J. Allen pounds of hay, and Wm. J. Allen pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[Stamp or signature]

Wm. J. Allen Capt. & C. S. Commanding.

[No. 22]

Hon. J. J. Abt. G. 1894 Q. 1894

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For San Diego & Mich 1894

March 31st 1894

at San Diego

[No. 38]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Capt. C. S. Alcock
A Co. at Hamoville for 90 days, commencing the 1st day
 of January and ending the 31st of March 1864

[illegible]

~~I certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above~~

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

March 1 to 6
Recd for Potatoes
for May 1883

Received March 16th 1864 of William
Tully (2nd) Two half Bushels
Irish Potatoes, by measure an
account of his Tax in kind for
the year 1863. —

Wm. A. Tully
Capt. & Co.
11

Alsop

Wm

VOUCHER No. 32

Paid the 31 day of Nov 1863

Wm H Alsop U.C.S.

Wear on Uniform C.S.

From the 30th day of July 1863

To the 30th day of Nov 1863

Pay, \$5.00

Forage,

Amount, \$5.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt Wm S. Alcock A68 D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAID PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	July 30th	Nov 30th	4	"	140	"	560	"	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Barksdale

A. M. Richmond and to the 30th day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. Hountwick A. M. this 30th day of November 1863 the sum of Three hundred & Sixty dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Wm S. Alcock

Wanted

Office Purchasing Comr. Hanover
February 24th 1864.

Received at Hanover Junction on the 24th day
of February 1864 of Edward W. Morris Twenty
Basket of Irish Potatoes on account of his
Pay in Kind,

~~Wm. W. W.~~
Capt. V. D. W.

No. 40.

No. 9 Abstract K 1st Qr. 1864

Kim
Capt W G Alvord
Mar 31 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Commissary Department Capt St S Aleph in charge
 Stationed at Neaneer Junction 7th

	Sails	Blankets	Blankets	Blankets																
Total required,	4	18	57																	
On hand to be deducted,																				
Quantity required,	4	18	57																	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Capt St S Aleph

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Wm. J. Aleph
 Capt St S Aleph

RECEIVED at Neaneer Junction on 8th March 1864 Capt St S Aleph
 Assistant Quartermaster. Fourteen pounds & one shilling
Fifty Nine Blankets

In full of the above Requisition.

Signed Wm. J. Aleph
Capt St S Aleph

Voucher No. 134

Paid the 31 day of October 1942

Mr. J. A. Alesh

Leaves & Call

From the 1 day of July 1942

To the 31 day of October 1942

Pay - - - \$ 100.00

Pay - - -

Amount - \$ 100.00

Alsbaugh, J. C.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

The Confederate States (Under S)
To J. L. Stephens

1863 }
July 10th }
(1) One great bottle
(2) Two 2 Cents Barons
12 00
2 00
14 00

Received Payment of J. L. Stephens
J. L. Stephens
Steward

J. C. Alameda

The Confederate States, (For General Hospital.)

To *J. C. McSpangh*

Dr.

1863.

Dollars.

Cents.

Feb 23 rd	For (11) Clean chickens at 1 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	11	00
"	(6) Six day Eggs at 0 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	4	80
24 th	" (2) Two Whe Handles 75	1	50
25 th	" (4) Four pounds Butter 1 ²⁵ / ₁₀₀	5	00
"	(3) Three day Eggs 1 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	3	00

25 80

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the article therein specified were necessary for the use of the ~~General~~ ^{Sanitary} Hospital.

Received at *Knoxville* the *25* day of *February*, 1863,
Will Jennings Surgeon C. S. Army,
 of the sum of *Twenty five* Dollars
 and *Eighty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed as Surrogate)

J. C. McSpangh

The Confederate States, (For General Hospital.)

To J. C. Albaugh Dr.

1863.

Dollars

Cents

March 14th For

15 Quarts Milk at 26¢ 3 75

3 75

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the article therein specified were necessary for the use of the General Hospital.

Wm Jennings Surgeon
General Hospital

Received at Nashville, the day of March, 1863,

of Wm Jennings Surgeon C. S. Army,

the sum of Three Dollars

and Seventy five Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

J. C. Albaugh

Book 6

Confederate States

To J. C. Olmstead & Co

			Qts	cts
1863	Oct 1	1 prime pepper	3	50
	Oct 15	" " " " " " "	3	50
	14	1 bush Bush Potatoes	1	50
	"	1 dozen Eggs at 75¢	6	00
				<u>3 50</u>

I received Payment of Aft. Recd.
Jno. S. Price in charge. J. C. Olmstead & Co

(Voucher 2)

The Confederate States
Dr. J. C. McPhaugh Dr.

1863		Dolls	cts
July 9 th	(5 lbs) Olive Pomace Butter	5	00

I certify the above account is correct and just &
that the articles specified were necessary for
the Sick at Sumner's Hospital

Received of Surgeon Wm Jennings
(5 lbs) in full for the above account

J. C. McPhaugh

Hospital Surgeon

Alston, A. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. G. A. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Foot Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Battrn. Arty. Ala.

A. A. Alston

2 Lt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

to whom report 1 Ala. Battrn. Arty.

Date of appointment Oct. 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 4, 1862.

to take rank Aug. 22, 1862.

Date of acceptance _____, 1862.

Delivered Genl. Forney

Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 121

Geo. S. Preston

Alston, A. A.

Corpl. Co. I. 5th Ala. Inf.

2^d Line of Artillery

Agm.

Alston A. A.

Grant Pass.

Grant Pass.

Nov. 20, 1913

SEE LIST NO. 1.

QUARTER ASTERS

DEPT. OF MISS.

AST LA

FILED WITH EPT. RETURN

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line

Albion. A. A.

Acting Postmaster
Charles B. Bann.

SEE LIST No. 1.

POSTMASTER GENERAL

DEPT. OF THE GULF.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing above this line

Alton. A. A.

~~John~~ & A. M.

Santa Rosa

MARCH 15. 1864

SEE LIST No. 2.

COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR & EAST LA.

FILED WITH THE RETURNS

No 37
Capt A. A. Colston
Co I. 5th Ala. Inf.
from 1 Jan to 22
Aug 1862

Pay 143.53

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be so on the back, endorsed by a Commanding Officer, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Alston
Leopold of Captain Woodard Company (I) of the
Regiment of Ala, born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet,
_____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by
_____ was enlisted by Leopold Hall
at Ham Hill Mo on the 1 day of May 1862
to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Having been
Appointed Prof. Art by the President Aug 22 1862
The said Ala was last paid by _____
to include the 21st day of December 1862 and has pay
due from that date to the present date. 22 Aug 1862
There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him 30 cents & 25 p.c. due
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Richmond this 1st day of Sept 1862

Commanding Company.

For pay from _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , to _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , being _____ months and _____ days, at _____ Dollars per month,	110	50
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at _____ ten cents per mile, <u>Alston's family</u>	175	00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____ Amount, _____	175	00
Balance paid, _____		

RECEIVED of John M. Mason C. S. Army, this _____ day of Sept 1862, the sum of _____ Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Ala Alston ma Quint
Attorney

Witness:

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Allston

Lieutenant

Appears on a

LIST
of Quartermasters in the Department
of the Gulf.

List not dated

Date of commission 186 .

Bonded not Bonded

Date of bond 186 .

Station and remarks: acting Post

Quartermaster at Grants Pass

Page 43

No. 1

Shepherd
Copyist.

A. A. Olsen
Voucher No. 650

Paid the 31 day of May 1913

2^d Lt A. A. Olsen

1st Batt^y Arty

From the 30 day of April 1913

To the 30 day of May 1913

Pay \$ 80

Forage

Amount \$ 80

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including "A. A. Olsen" and "Capt. M. J. ..."]

The Confederate States of America, 1862

To 2^d Lt. A. U. Alston

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service
Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

From

To

Months Days

Dollars

Cts.

Dollars

Cts.

REMARKS.

Pay—

For myself.....

For year's service.....

Forage for horses.....

Apr 30 May 30
1863 1863

1 or 80

\$80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

D. Vap Capt. & 2 M.
Thirtieth day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... the sum of.....
this Thirtieth day of May 1863 Eighty Dollars

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

2^d Lt. A. U. Alston
2^d Lt. A. U. Alston

Voucher No. 138

Paid the 17 day of Oct 1861

A. H. Mota 2nd Lt.

Gen. Batt. Artillery C. S.

From the 11 day of Aug 1861

To the 10 day of Oct 1861

Pay \$ 14 4

Forage

Amount \$ 14 4

The Confederate States of America,

To *2nd Lieut A. A. Alston*

St

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— <i>As 2nd Lieut of Art</i>	<i>Aug 22</i>	<i>Oct 11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Transportation from Richmond Va to Fort Mifflin is also due me</i>
For myself.....	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>149</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from..... *First Payment* and to the
..... day of..... 1862.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....
this..... day of..... 1862..... the sum of.....
..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

[Signed Deponent]

A. A. Alston

2nd Lieut of Art.

Richmond

No 38.

No 20 at part I. 4th 9/62

Alston & G. A.

The Queen's Station for Stationery

Harrison Court Marlborough

London W.C. 6/62

21

Requisition for Stationery for Davidson Com. & March 6. held at Fort
Morgan Dec 6 1862

one quire Letter paper

I certify that the above requisition is correct, the Stationery needed for the purpose
and

Approved

J. H. Mason

Capt & Pres, of C. P. S.

A. A. Alston
2d Lt & Recorder Court

Received at Fort Morgan. Ala. Dec 6/62 of Lt. Chas. O'Connell
acting Post & M. one quire Letter paper

A. A. Alston
2d Lt & Recorder Court

Hilton, C. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of printed pages herein

Back Mark

See also

C. C. J. Alston

Surgeon 64 Va Inf

See case of

Jonathan M. Lucas

filed with rolls of

Co. A - 64 Va. Inf.

Alston, Charles

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. of Arty.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank Mark.....

See also

Morgan's Co
S.C. Arty.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Charles Alston
Major of Arty.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

L. C.
When report *Paul Beauregard*
of appointment *Nov 26*, 1862.
of confirmation, 1862.
to take rank *Nov 13*, 1862.
of acceptance *Dec 3*, 1862.
at *Richmond Va*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks: *Resigned May*
27, 1863.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 456

B. D. Duncan

Hester, Edward

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lieut - A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

Alston, Edward

June 29 . 12 N.C.T.

Accs. 4 N.C.T.

Ed.

A36

2nd Lieut Col J. C. T.
Head Quarters 12th Regt Va
Camp near Fredericksburg
March 12th 1863

Tenders his resignation on
Surgeon's certificate
Wm. S. O. No 7211 del 40
March 25 1863
Respectfully forwarded
Appd

William S. Davis
Capt Comdg 12th Regt Va

H. A. Overton Brig
March 14 1863
Respy for & appron

O. H. Christie
Col Comdg

Col. R. N. Mills Division
March 16 1863
Respy forwarded

Wm. S. O. No 7211
Respy forwarded

Wm. S. O. No 7211
Respy forwarded

Accept
Medical Exam Board
for officers resigning.

Richmond Va
March 11th 1863.

Recommending the
acceptance of resignation
of Lieut Edwance
Hatin of C. S. 12th
Regt. N. C. State Troops.

Wm. S. O. No 7211
March 16 1863
Respy forwarded appd

7368 7 1/2 in 1863
Lt Lieut

Head Quarters
18th March 1863
Respy for & accept
recommended.

By order of the
Wm. S. O. No 7211
1280



Officer Med. Exam Board for officers resign.
Lieut. Edward Helton of Co. I.
12th Regt North Carolina State Troops
having applied for certificate on which to tender his
resignation. The Board have carefully examined this
officer, and find that he is unfit for service
because of
Gun Shot wound through right thigh.

And therefore recommend that his resignation be accepted.

E. N. Wood
Surgeon & Pres. Medical Exam Board for officers resign.

Witness this 11th day of March 1863 at Richmond Va.

Amos A. A. A. G. M.

Yours

I regret to be obliged to
tender my resignation as 1st Lieut of Co. I. 12th Regt
North Carolina State Troops, in consequence of ill health
which renders me totally unable to discharge my duties
in the field. Very Respectfully
Edward Helton

Col. Wm. B. Grimes
 Comd. 1st Lt. Col. B. I.
 2nd. Albany Co. N.Y.
 West Troy Church
 Albany Co., N.Y.
 January 23, 1863.

Received of St. Edwards
 12th A.C.S. for the
 vacant position of A.C.S.
 N. C. B. I.

Signed & respectfully
 submitted

Wm. B. Grimes
 1st Lt. Albany Co. N.Y.

Ad. Gen. D. H. Davis & Mission
 Jan. 23 1863

Res. Springfield, Mass.

J. S. Rucker

Recd. at Albany

Jan. 23 1863

4/10 Albany 1863

Albany

Head Quarters N.Y.
 24 Jan'y 1863.

Re. for. & recommend
 provided there is no
 suitable A.C.S.
 available for this
 appointment.

Intemorary advised
 by ad. of the

W. A. Taylor
 444th.

Res. sub. to the Sec.
 of War.

H. S. 4 A. ... C. A. Taylor

Jan 30/63 - approved

Appoint

Re. of the

12th A.C.S.

Albany

This appointment was
 made to fill vacancy
 caused by dropping an
 officer. That officer
 was a former, and
 since this appointment
 was of no effect & void.

... 4th ...
is ...
... 12th ...
...
...

...
...
...
...
...
...
...

...
...
...
...

By Special Orders No 16. Capt Lake P. Hyman
is dropped for prolonged absence without
entering the service. ...

Alston, J. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. PACS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Cook Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Arty.

S.C.

J. J. Alston

1 Lt.

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S.C.

To whom report 1 Regt. S.C. Arty.

Date of appointment Dec. 10, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr. 11, 1863

To take rank Oct. 31, 1861

Date of acceptance Apr. 18, 1863

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 114

Geo. Preston

Copyright.

Alston, J. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. C. S. A.

CASE NUMBER.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

NAME OF MEMBER

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 398

Paid the 31st Dec 1863.

1st Lieut. P. J. Altam

On ordinary duty

From the 1st day of Dec 1863.

To the 31st day of Dec 1863.

Pay 90.00
one hundred

Forage.....

Amount \$ 90.00

The Confederate States of America,

No. *J. J. Helton 1st Lt. Art on Duty*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dols.	Cts.	Dols.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself	<i>Oct 1 1862</i>	<i>Oct 31 1862</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>90 00</i>		
<i>Ord pay</i>							<i>10 00</i>	<i>10 00</i>	
For..... years' service.....									
Forage for.....Horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in part of any part thereof for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the account; for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt E. J. Fellows and to the *Last* day of *September* 186*2*

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt E. J. Fellows* this *24th* day of *September* 186*2* the sum of

One Hundred dollar, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY,.....\$ *90 00*
on .. *10*
 FORAGE,.....
 Amount,.....\$ *100 00*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. J. Helton 1st Lt. Art
on duty

[No. 21.]

No. 205 Abstract B. 3-Qt. 1863

W. J. J. Alston

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 33 00

Paid 11th of September 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *J. J. Alston 1st Lt Art*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at *Galena*
from the *1st* of *August* 1863 to the
31 of *August* 1863, inclusive. *Two*
rooms, at *15* dollars each per month *30.00*
For commutation of fuel for the same period.

For myself.

Being.

Comer	Fuel	Ischur
$\frac{1}{2}$		
$\frac{1}{2}$		

at \$ *6* 100 per cord.

3.11

33.00

63.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to *St. J. J. Alston* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. C. Graham Capt. U.S. Army Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Galena Ala* by *Brig. Gen. J. C. Slaughter* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Galena Ala* the *11th* of *September* 1863
of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Thirty Three*

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

J. J. Alston 1st Lt Art

Voucher No. 3

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

1000 4. 1/2 1861

TO

\$

W. M. GILLASPIE.

CAPT. & Q. M.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,
JACKSON, MS

received this 4th day of Sep. 1863 of Wm. H. Thompson
and Co. of H. C. S. the following property, which is receipted

for Seven yds Gray Cloth \$12 84⁰⁰
I J. A. Stetson 1st Lt Act
on Ord Duty

No. 22.

26
ARTHUR T. ...

...

...

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Commanded by

Chas. J. Weston

Содержание

Regiment of

for the month of

[Signature]

186 ~~4~~[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above Recitations in correct and just; and that I had not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

[Handwritten:] That is all
7 August 14
... ..
... ..
[Signature]

No. 12
No. 10. American P. 2-2
Oct. 1864

Regulations for Post

Capt. J. A. White
and his family
Mobile, Ala.

Post Office, Mobile, Ala.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Capt. J. A. H. H. H.* [No. 29.]

Commanded by

Company *1st Regt. of*

Regiment of *July*

1864

STATION.

Captain

Squadron

Non-Commissioned
Officers, Musicians,
and Privates

Landwagons and
Horses

Total

Monthly allowance
to each unit

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

Wood.

Coal.

REMARKS.

Resonable 109

Prattley R. & Betty

Missouri

Mobile

2

57

3

62

1/2

1

92

4

238

4

I CERTIFY, as bearer, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Mobile*

35

Signature of Bearer

J. A. H. H. H. Capt

1st Regt. of

Signature of Commanding Officer

Signature of Bearer

[No. 21.]

No. 45 Name B. 1st Cr. 186 4

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 60 00 00

Paid 31st of January 186 4

To H. S. A. Histon

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Mr. J. S. Nelson*

D. 11

DATE

1864
Aug. 31

For commutation of quarters at *Selma Ala*
from the *1st* of *January* 186*4* to the
31st of *January* 186*4*, inclusive, *Two*
rooms, at *fifteen* dollars each per month.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

30 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period.

For myself,

2

Being,

2

at *15¢* per room

30 00

60 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to *Mr. J. S. Nelson* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Selma Ala.* by *Gen. L. C. Slaughter* *Abraham* *and* *Quartermaster*.
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at SELMA, ALABAMA, the *31st* day of *January* 186*4*, J. C. GRAHAM,
Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of *Sixty*
Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

[REPTD DUPLICATE]

J. S. Nelson

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 719

Paid the 5th Dec 1863.

Wm. J. Johnston

On Ordnance Duty

From the 1st day of Dec 1863

To the 30th day of Nov 1863

Pay..... 100.00

Forage.....

Amount..... 100.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. J. Patton 1st Lt. Patton ord July 21st*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.....									
For.....years' service,.....									
Forage for.....Horses,.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of..... and to the..... day of..... 1862 the sum of.....

PAY,.....

FORAGE,.....

AMOUNT,.....

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

1000

The Confederate States of America.

is assigned To J. I. Alton 1st Lieut Art. on duty.

Dⁿ

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay							9	00	
Ordnance pay							10	00	
For myself									
For year services									
Forage for Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. Fullen and to the *last* day of *July* 186*3*
 I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Fullen* this *31* day of *Aug* 186*3* the sum of

One Hundred dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay
 Forage
 Amount *100.00*

[SIGNED IN PRESENCE OF]

J. I. Alton

Alston J J

NO. 37.

a. a. J. m.

Abstract 1 Second QR. 186 2

STATIONERY.

Lieut. J. J. Alston

A. A. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

at Fort Mifflin Ala.

Abstract of Stationery issued at Fort Mifflin Ala NO. 37. 1 in the quarter ending on the 30th day
of June, 1862, by Sent J. J. Alston U. A. G. M.

DATE.	No. of voucher.	TO WHOM ISSUED	FOR WHAT PERIOD.		Letter paper, quires.	Foolscap paper, quires.	Envelope paper, quires.	Wafers, ounces.	Sealing-wax, ounces.	Ink—Bottles.	Quills, number.	Steel pens, number.	Pen-Holders, number.	Office Tape, pieces.	Blank Books, 1 qr. No.	Blank Books, 2 qr. No.	Envelopes, number.	Manila paper, rolls.	Red ink bottles.	Scented Pencils.	Shutts Binding.	Lines to paper.	REMARKS.
			From	To																			
1862																							
Apr 1	1	Sent H. B. Hughes	Apr 1	June 30 1/2						1						55							
"	2	Capt. J. H. Whiting	"	"	5					1				1		50	1						
"	3	" Wm. Willson	"	"	4	1				1		10				57							
"	4	" H. K. Julian	"	"	5					1				1		57							
"	5	Post Adjutant	"	Apr 30	10	10								1		57							
"	6	Major J. E. Lee	"	June 30	"	10										57	1	1	1	2			
"	7	Capt. D. E. Thomas	"	"	2	3				1		25	1	1		100	1		1				
"	8	Col. H. A. Buck	"	"	10	5				1						50							
"	9	Capt. J. P. Jones A. A. G. M.	"	"	1/2											100	1		6				
"	10	Sent. H. J. Simpson	"	"	1/2											25							
"	11	" P. S. Hammond	"	"	1/2					1				1		25							
"	12	" H. O. Childers	"	"	1/2					1				1/2		33							
"	13	" S. C. Mulden A. G. M.	"	"	2	1							1/2			33							
May 1	14	Capt. Jas. K. Jones	"	"	2	3	1/2			1		12	1	1		50			4		1		
"	15	Sent S. Everett	"	"	1/2					1		6	1	1/2		23							
"	16	" H. Jones	"	"	1/2											23							

Issued by Capt. W. J. Roberts A. G. M.
previous to his removal from this Post.

Voucher No. 14

Paid the 14th day of Nov 1864

J. J. Alston

L. Hunt & Co. C. S.

From the

To the

Pay

Per

Amount

9000

9000



The Confederate States of America.

J. J. Alton 2d Lt. Inf. (Grant's Regt)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of service charged

Pay per month.

Amount

From—

To—

Months.

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Remarks

Pay—

For myself

September 1st 1861 *October 1st 1861*

For years service

80 00 80 00

Auty Postage

Forage for

horses

10 00 10 00

\$ 90 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Lucien W. Moore* *Julius H. Hearn*

and to the *front* day of *September 1st* 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. Julius Hearn*

this *14th* day of *November* 1861

the sum of *Twenty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

Attached Duplicates

J. J. Alton 2d Lt. Inf. (Grant's Regt)
Post Adj.

Voucher

Chas. H. Davis
Lieut. J. H. Allen
which amounts to
\$59.75

Number 2

Abstract of Accounts



Notes 34th Brigade
Fort Morgan Feb 24/63
Examined & Approved
The Adj. at this Post
will pay the within bill of
\$59.75

L. Powell
Colonel Cavalry Brigade

The Confederate States

To Lieut. J. S. Clinton

11.

1862

No. 8.

For expenses incurred, while on Recruiting
service, as per vouchers submitted, for the
subsistence of recruits, from Feb. 5th
to Mar. 5th as per accompanying Order, no
funds having been received for the service
as Recruiting Officer

59.75

59.75

I certify that the above account is correct, that the
amount was actually paid and was necessary for the
public service, it being impracticable to take rations in
kind)

J. S. Clinton

2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer

Received at Fort Morgan Ala February 1862 of
Capt F. V. Blair U. S. the sum of Fifty nine Dollars and
seventy five cents in full of the above account

J. S. Clinton

2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer

Voucher No. 5

ABSTRACT P. Third Q. 1864

Capt. S. S. Chittenden

\$ 20.00

Paid 15th day of July 1864

S. HILLYER

Quartermaster's Department, }

SELMA, ALABAMA.

Received, this 13 day of July 1864, of Major S. HILLIER,

U. S. A., the following property, viz:

one pair shoes

which I certify is for my own use, and for which I have paid him the sum of

Twenty

Dollars

I J Alston Capt
Co H 1st Regt Cal

Subscription
[NO. 12.]

No. 1. ABSTRACT *Purchase*
May 1862
Wm. P. Barnewall, Jr.

Dollars *105* 00
100

Part *2* of *10* *1862*



The Confederate States.

To Lieut. ... Miller, Port Treasurer.

Date of ...

DOLLARS. CTS.

1862
May 21. ✓ for 12 1/2 lbs. Flour

✓ 105.00

Paid in ...
 For ...
 Oh agree ... with ...
 ...

105.00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the month ending on the 31st of May 1862.

RECEIVED at Fort Mifflin the 2nd of May 1862
 of Major J. P. ... A. C. ...
 Army, the sum of One Hundred and Five Dollars
 and ... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. P. ...
 1st Lieut. & Port Treasurer.

Abstract of Despatches
of an Act. of Contingencies to
Quartermaster ending 30th June 68

Port Mogan Alta
J. J. A. L. L. L.
A. A. C. S.

Abstract of Disbursements on Account of Contingencies
by Lieut. J. J. Alston A. A. C. S. at Fort Morgan Ala. in the
Quarter ending 30th June 1862

Date 1862	No of Vouchers	To whom paid	On what Account	Amount	
				Doll	Cts
May 31	1	Sundry Men	Pay to Extra Duty Men ✓	43	00
" "	2	William Farley	Hospital purposes ✓	25	95
" "	3	E. M. Dornell	do	55	00
				124	95

J. J. Alston
Lieut & A. A. C. S.

Voucher No. 65

the 8th day of February 1862

J. J. Alston

2^d Lt Co C 4th Batt 11th Reg S

the 1st day of January 1862

the 31 day of January 1862

Pay \$6.00

Forage

Amount \$6.00

The Confederate States of America.

7. 2nd - *Urtica dioica* L. - 100

ON WHITE ACCOLINI

Contract No.		Term		Pay per month		Amount	
		Mos.	Days	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts
1	1000	1	10	100	00	100	00

117

Just now, said

For $\lambda = 0$ we have

Storage for horse -

\$ 40.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that on any whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years of service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____

201101 100 11104

Oh, just

1861

[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I agree with

thin

1981

Feb. 11. 1891.

10. The sum of

... in full of said account

1244

18. 8. 100

L'oraggio

Amount: 80 100

J. B. O'Hara
20th Mar. 1844

f. 12

Vol. 32.

Requisition for Stationery for Lt Alliston
Stationer at Fort Morgan for the quarter commencing
April 1st & ending June 30

1 1/2 Quire Letter Paper
6 Steel Pens
1/2 oz of Wafers
1 oz of Sealing Wax
1 Small Bot Ink
1/2 Pack Envelops

I certify that the above requisition is correct -
& that I have not drawn stationery for any time
or part of the time above specified.

J J Alliston

Rec^d Fort Morgan Apr 24 of Lt J. J. Alliston
the stationery as above specified

J J Alliston

[No. 21.]

No. 99 Abstract B. V. Qr. 1863

St. J. A. Cotton

~~COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FORT~~

Dollars 23 ¹⁰⁰

Paid 31 ¹⁰⁰ of July 1863

[No. 21.]
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *A. S. Holton 1st Lt. 1st Ala. Artillery* *Duty*

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Salina Ala*
from the *1* of *July* 186*3* to the
31 of *July* 186*3*, inclusive, *2*
rooms, at *15* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period,

30.00

Cords Feet Inches

For myself,

1/2

Being,

1/2

at *6.00* per cord,

3.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to *A. S. Holton* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

33.00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Salina Ala* by *P. G. Graham* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

P. G. Graham Capt. 1st Ala. Artillery

RECEIVED at *Salina Ala* the *31* of *July* 186*3*
of *Capt. P. G. Graham* and *A. S. Holton 1st Lt. 1st Ala. Artillery*
of *Quincy* *three* Quartersmaster C. S. Army, the sum

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Cents, in full of the above account, Dollars

A. S. Holton 1st Lt. 1st Ala. Artillery

[No. 21.]

No. 981 Abstract B. Qr. 1883

St. J. J. Alston

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 12 00
1 00

Paid 21st of July 1883

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *J. S. Johnston 1st Lt. on ord. duty*

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Salina, Ala.*
from the *1st* of *June* 186*3*, to the
30th of *June* 186*3*, inclusive, *2*
rooms, at *6* dollars each per month,

DOLLARS CENTS

For commutation of fuel for the same period,

12.00

Cords Feet Inches

For myself,

Being,

at *8* per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to *J. S. Johnston* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

\$12.00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Salina, Ala.* by *Genl. Slaughter* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received *the* commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. S. Johnston Capt. Quartermaster

RECEIVED at *Salina, Ala.* the *31st* of *July* 186*3*
Capt. J. S. Johnston Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum
Twelve Dollars

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Cents, in full of the above account,

J. S. Johnston 1st Lt.

(No. 20.)

No. *5* ABSTRACT B. *20* Qr. 1862

James H. Hittman

Dollars *Seven* *50*

Paid *30* of *June* 1862

The Confederate States,

To *Genl J. S. Albion*

Dr.

1862

DOLLARS CENTS.

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and

sent by letter on the *19th* of *April* 1862.to the *30th* of *June* 1862 inclusive.

7 50

7 50

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

*J. S. Albion**1st Lieut.*

Received at *Fort Mifflin Ala* the *30th* of *June* 1862
 of *Major Wm Bannell Jr* *Regt* *A. Quartermaster C. S.*
 Army *Seven* dollars and *Eighty* cents, in full of the above account.

*J. S. Albion**1st Lieut.*

(SIGNED IN TRIPlicate.)

[No. 201]

No. *I* Abstract B. *22* Qr. 1862

Spent *for* *Alcohol*

Dollars *Seven* *50*

Paid *for* of *June* 1862

The Confederate States,

To Lieut W. A. Alston

Dr.

1862

DOLLARS CENTS

June 30

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and

sent by him, from the 19th of April 1862

to the 30th of June 1862 inclusive.

7

00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

W. A. Alston Lieut.

Received at Fort Morgan Ala the 30th of June 1862
by Major W. A. Garrison all for Quartermaster C. S.
Army 1.00 dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

W. A. Alston Lieut.

(NOTED IS TRIPPLICATE.)

July 8. 1863

C. S. Arsenal

Selma

Col S White

Some Receipt for Ammunition
P. M.



Sir

6 of Annual Letter July 8. 6

The Co. Comdr desires me to acknowledge receipt
of the "Packs" attended to in your letter of 27 June
He requests that you send him express receipt
of the one shipped 6th March that he may lay
it to credit.

To Mr. Wm. B. Brown
Richmond Va

Very Respectfully

Yours etc etc
W. B. Brown
1st Lt. & Adjutant

Application for
Capt. J. P. Alston to
assist Capt Henderson
in raising a Regiment

H^{on}ble J. P. Alston
Colonel
April 17th 1864
Respectfully
Henry C. Brown
Lt Col. Comd

RECEIVED

WAR DEPARTMENT

Cahaba, Ala April 26th 1864

Colonel:

Capt J. B. Alston commanding
a company of youths at Selma,
Ala. having applied to me for
permission to assist me in
raising a regiment - which I
have authority from the Lt.
Genl. to recruit - I most
respectfully request such an
order as will enable him to
assist me in the furtherance
of my design. I think he
can be very efficient in
recruiting companies.

Very, Respectfully,
H. M. Henderson.

Capt &c
Col. J. M. Jack A. A. G.

Alston. J. J.

West. C. S. Arnold, Dehra Dun

Voucher No. 4.

J. J. Alston

Capt. Comd'g

Redwood No. 18 20

Alston. L. J. S.

June 14 1884.

J. J.

Recd. at Selma Ala. June 14th 1864, of
 Col. Sh. H. Rosser Comdr. of Fort, the follow-
 ing articles of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores.

✓ 42 =	Forty two	6 par.	solid shot fired	-
✓ 42 =	Forty two	"	sph. can -	-
✓ 20 =	Twenty	"	canister -	-
✓ 8 =	Eight	12 par.	solid shot	-
✓ 8 =	Eight	"	canister -	-
✓ 16 =	Sixteen	"	sph. can -	-
✓ 200 =	Two hundred		twelve pound	-

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20.
 Comdr. Redm Ft 18 & 20
 Sg. Fortifications.

Hutchinson No. 2

[NO. 43.]

ARTICLES LOST OR DESTROYED.

For *Second Quarter* ... 186*2*...

Sgt. J. J. Alston

U. S. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[NO. 43.]

List of Articles Lost or Destroyed in the public service at Fort Morgan Ala while in the possession and charge of Went W. A. M. in the months of April & May 1862

CIRCUMSTANCES AND CAUSE.

NO. OR QUANTITY

ARTICLES

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| 1 One | Chimney |
| 2 One | Chack saws |
| 1 One | Hand Saw |
| 2 Two | Chisels |
| 1 One | Pocket rule |
| 1 One | Steel Square |
| 1 One | Woods Square |
| 1 One | Screw driver |
| 1 One | Wedge |
| 1 One | Compass |
| 1 One | Spirit Level |
| 1 One | Wrench |
| 10 pieces | double blocks |
| 2 Two | Single block |
| 2 Two | |

Broken by accident
Lost by mechanics
and others by the
very frequent changing
of hands

I Certify, that the several articles of Quartermaster's Stores, above enumerated, have been unavoidably lost or destroyed while in the public service, as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively.

Approved W. A. M. Commanding.

W. A. M.

Went W. A. M.

appreciation of the
F. J. Allen & Co. / Com
Don't. Fred Morgan

11th Oct^r 2^d of Brigade
Fort Mifflin Apr 6, 1862

Special Order
No 20

1st Lieut J. J. Alston Co. E. 1st Battⁿ

That is hereby appointed Post Quarter Master Commencing
Lieut & Charge detached to report himself at Dept.
of the Oct. Mobile.

Wm. J. Powell
Capt. Commanding Brigade

1st Lieut J. J. Alston

[NO. 30.]

No. *9*... Abstract F... *gas* Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

Sent S. I. Miller

Drawn 1st May/63

[No. 30.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

L. S. S. Nelson

stationed at

Silva, Ala.

for

the month of

May

186*5*

| | Selection | Total | Remarks
on back | WOOD | | | COAL | | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|--|
| | | | | Cords | Feet | Inches | Bushels | Pounds | |
| For myself..... | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1/2</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>64</i> | <i>-</i> | | | <i>ap/mred</i>
<i>W. A. Macmillan</i>
<i>McCondy Port.</i> |
| For private servant..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | | | | <i>64</i> | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received.....

Silva, Ala. 1st May 1865

of

Capt. C. E. Thomas

L. S. S. Nelson
Assistant Quartermaster C. R.

each

one

for

burned of wood and

of the above Requisition

L. S. S. Nelson

Voucher No. 1350

Paid the 16 day of Dec 1864

John Julius Alston

1st Lt Arty S. C.

From the 13 day of Aug 1864

To the 30 day of Nov 1864

Pay.....\$ 3 24

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 3 24

The Confederate States of America.

To *John Julius Alston* *1st Lt*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of Service Charged. | | Pay, per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| | <i>15th Aug</i> | <i>30th Nov</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>-</i> | |
| For myself,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For years service,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>24</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

and to the _____ day of _____ 18____

I, the _____, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Hutton* *1st Lt* _____ day of *December* 18____, the sum of *Twenty four* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay... *324*

Forage.....

Amount *324*

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Julius Alston

Alston, J. J.
Lieut No. 30. Art.

Vol. No. 1st. Art. H. 1st. Co. 1864.

REQUISITION FOR STRAW.

Issued, 1st day of Jan. 1864.

To
Lieut J. J. Alston

Company General

J. H. Alston

[No 36]

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT H.)

Requisition for Straw for the Month of *July*, 1864. *J. C. Graham*

| STATION. | Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, | Laundresses, | Total Drawn for, | Monthly Allowance to Each, | Total Allowance, | REMARKS |
|------------|--|--------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|
| <i>Abm</i> | <i>40</i> | | <i>40</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>480</i> | |
| TOTAL..... | | | | | <i>480</i> | |

I Certify on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that Straw has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Selma, Ala., the *1* day of *July*, 1864, of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

[DUPLICATED]

J. S. Hutton
Comd'g Cavalry

[No. 31.]

ABSTRACT G. 2nd Qr. 1862

FORAGE.

Genl H. H. Alston

U. S. Quartermaster U. S. Army

at Fort Morgan Ala

[No. 31. Abstract G.]

Abstract of Forage issued at Fort Morgan Ala in the quarter
ending on the 30th of June 1862, by Quartermaster

| DATE | No. of Voucher | TO WHOM ISSUED | FOR WHAT PERIOD. | | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total | TOTAL. | | | |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | From | To | | | | | FOUR. | OATS | WAV | COBBL. |
| 1862 | | | | | | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |
| April 1 | 1 | Major Jas. D. Lee | April 1 | April 30 | 1 | " | " | 1 | 360 | " | 1121 | " |
| " 14 | 2 | J. A. Woodcock Surgeon | " 1 | " 14 | 1 | " | " | 1 | 84 | 84 | 98 | 98 |
| " 14 | 3 | Col. W. A. Bucke | " 1 | " 14 | 1 | " | " | 1 | 84 | 84 | 98 | 98 |
| " 14 | 4 | Sent. Col. W. B. Bennett | " 1 | " 14 | 1 | " | " | 1 | 84 | 84 | 98 | 98 |
| " 30 | 5 | J. M. Dept | " 1 | " 30 | 22 | 2 | " | 26 | 3804 | 5508 | 3212 | 7652 |
| May 1 | 6 | Major Jas. D. Lee | May 1 | May 17 | 1 | " | " | 1 | " | " | 208 | " |
| " 31 | 7 | J. M. Dept | " 1 | " 31 | 21 | 4 | " | 25 | " | " | 1128 | " |
| Total | | | | | | | | | 13716 | 5760 | 15016 | 2966 |

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

Quartermaster
1862

7-11-1864

[No. 49.]

No. *3* Abstract K *3* Qr 1864

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

Capt. J. J. Alston

July 1864

Given & Taken, Prison, Mobile.

- (1) One Mule
- (1) One Saddle Harness
- (1) one Cart
- (1) one Barrel

Approved.

Edward M. Wilson

Major 9th

District of the Gulf

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

My Co is without water.
The water will have to be hauled a mile

J. S. Alston Capt Comdg
Missouri Battery

above requisition

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will move the articles specified in the

By order of Gen. Higgins

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Received at Mobile Ala. 1st of July 1864, of Maj. M. L. Strong.

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Mule One Saddle Harness One Cart &

One Barrel in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

J. S. Alston Capt Comdg
Missouri Battery

Lieut J. J. Alston A. A. C. S.
Fort Morgan Ala.

April 1862

Abstract of issues to Troop - Issues of Rice in excess of
40 to 100 rations is disallowed, issues of Potatoes
disallowed for the reason that you have issued full
rations of Rice & Beans - by whose authority was
Rice issued in excess of 2 qts to 100 rations?

1000

In taking up invoice No 1 you have taken
up 197 lbs. 152 lbs Parker when the invoice call
for 198 lbs, please explain?

J. B. R.

To the Honorable
 the Secretary of the
 War Department
 Washington

Alston - R. J.

32
 8
 1

32
 32
 257
 222
 276
 256
 18

Port Moresby W.A.
7th June 1862

Sir

Referring to the Accompanying Abstract of issues
to Troops at this Post for past Month. I to state that previous
to the receipt of Orders dated 28th April last I had issued of
Salt beef 1545 Rations at $1\frac{1}{4}$ lb to the ration, and of Molofer
5714 Rations at one bill to the ration which will explain
why the difference in the "quantity in bulk" is not the same
as if there had been an uniform issue throughout the
Month. —

I am Sir Respectfully
Yr. Obedt. St.

J. J. Stelaton
Lieut & A. A. C.

S. B. Northrop
Commissary General of Subsistence
Richmond B.A.

Alston J. R.

Morgan's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Colonel and A. A. G.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Alston J. R.

Alston John L

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers borne.....

Book Mark.....

See also

8 Regt Inf
29

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

Tex

John L. Johnston
Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tex

To whom report

Genl B Bragg

Date of appointment

Dec 4

, 1862

Date of confirmation

Apr 4

, 1863

To take rank

Nov 10

, 1861

Date of acceptance

Mich 12

, 1863

Delivered

Surg Genl

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 279

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

8

Texas.

J. L. Alston
Surgeon & Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Revised Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 187

(186)

M. L. Ray
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

24

Tenn.

J. L. Alston
Surg. 29 Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated *Tuscumbia, Ala.*
Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment *Nov. 10, 1864.*

Date of assignment *Nov. 10, 1864.*

Authority of assignment *Sec. War.*

Remarks: *Vaughan's Brigade*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

N. F. Phillips

(284)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 29 Tenn
J. H. (Alston)
Surgeon 29 Regt Tenn
Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga.
Aug. 26., 1864

Brigade Vaughan's Brigade
Division Chatham's Division
Date of appointment Feb 1, 1864.

Now assigned Surgeon

Whose authority Sec. of War

Remarks: In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. Callaway
Sergeant

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sur 2

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks: Appointed, by Sec.
of War December 4,
1862, to rank from
10 November 1861.
Passed Board at Chatta-
nooga Aug. 19, 1862.
May 31, 1864 29 Tenn.
Regt

Adm. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 42

CCN

Copy

Alston, L. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Reg. Dist. Secy

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers known

Date Made

Date Made

Leton, L. L.

Auger

off chg day vol & enclosed

Copied

2 My Diary

11. 18 chg day vol & Cur Anne H abn

2. 18 18

• 22 18

59

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

1. 18 18

| | | |
|------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1863 | Confederate States, J. L. Alston | |
| | to attend to Capt. M. J. ... | |
| | Stationed at New River ... | |
| Oct | to visit medicine & ... to St. ... | 3.00 |
| Nov | to visit prescription ... to ... | 3.00 |
| " | 15 " " " " " " " " " " | 3.00 |
| " | 17 " " " " " " " " " " | 3.00 |
| " | 18 " " " " " " " " " " | 2.50 |
| " | 19 " " " " " " " " " " | 2.50 |
| " | 26 " " " " " " " " " " | 2.50 |
| | to visit medicine & ... to ... | 3.00 |
| Dec | to visit prescription ... to ... | 2.50 |
| " | 14 " " " " " " " " " " | 2.50 |
| " | " " " " " " " " " " | 2.50 |
| | | <u>57.00</u> |

I certify that the above is a just and correct account that I have not received a pay for any part of the time ...
 That I am not in command with the Confederate States on any account ...
 That the same time acknowledged ...
 of the ... day ... of ...
 1863 the sum of Fifty Nine Dollars being the amt in full of said account.
 L. L. Alston

I certify ... it is correct & ...
 by my order ...
 was an army surgeon in service of the post.
 J. H. Hooper
 L. L. Alston
 J. H. Hooper
 J. H. Hooper
 J. H. Hooper

110
Alston R. A.

Morgan's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Colonel ^{9th} A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 47952617

2 45446759

3 46141504

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of the rebel and political prisoners confined at
Kemper Barracks, Cincinnati, O., the morning
of July 20, including those released July 19,
1863.

List dated

not dated, 186

Confined:

When

By whom

Released:

When

By whom

Charges

Remarks:

Number of roll:

183 sheet

1. Mitchell

(Confederate.)

14
1st bat, Co.

1st bat
Regt staff

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

Cardston Ky July 5, 1863

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Whence Kemper Barracks D
By whose order 1st bat Cardston

Description:

Height

fr

in; age

Eyes

hair

complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Transferred to 1st Missouri

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 164

George H. ...

Appra

(Confederate)

A

Houston

It is

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., turned over to Major
Mulford, Oct. 5, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

, 186

When captured

Remarks:

Turned over

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Received at City Point Octo 7th, 1863, on within rolls, fifteen
Chaplains and two Com d officers. W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll:

157

W. H. Hatch

Captain

(1863)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Regulars 1 Gra.

R. A. Alston

2 Lt.

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Gra.

to whom report 1 Regt. Gra. Regt.

date of appointment Oct. 4, 1862.

date of confirmation Oct. 4, 1862.

to take rank Aug. 1, 1862.

date of acceptance _____, 1862.

delivered Genl. Lee.

Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 120

Geo. H. Preston

Copyist.

Alston, R. A., Lt. Col.

July 17, 1862. Lt. Col. Landrat^m, 18th Ky. (U), in his report of engagement of this date, speaks of the "forces under Col. John H. Morgan x x x reported by Capt. Alston, his adjt.-gen, as 2200 strong." (Volume 16, Part 1, page 756.)

✓ Dec. 30, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863. General Cheatham, in his report of Murfreesborough, says "Capt. R. A. Alston, of South Carolina, Vol. A. D. C., behaved gallantly and did good service," etc. (Volume 20, Part 1, page 708)

~~...~~ (U) writing from Murfreesborough, Ky., says "Capt. Smith 9th Mich. Vols., x x x captured Lt. Col. R. A. Alston, chief of staff for Morgan," etc. (Volume 23, Part 1, page 703.)

✓ July , 1863. Gen. Burnside, writing from Providence, R. I., (Feb. 6, 1865), and referring to certain captures & paroles, says, "Lt. Col. R. A. Alston, of Gen. Morgan's staff, was captured by our forces and paroled." (Series II, Volume 8, page 186.)

✓ Oct. 13, 1863. Guld, writing from Richmond, Va., says "Lt. Col. Alston is the officer who was delivered at City Point by the last flag-of-truce boat." (Series II, Volume 6, page 374.)

✓ Aug. 1, 1864. Dept. of Western Va. and East Tenn., Brig. Gen. John H. Morgan, comdg., gives "1st. Battln. Ky. Cav. - Lt. Col. R. A. Alston." (Volume 39, Part 2, page 741))

✓ Sept. 20, 1864. Lt. Col. R. A. Alston, 9th Tenn. Cav., will report, etc. (S. O. 223 (27) A. & I. G. O.)

(All later references indicate that he remained in command of troops-- no later staff service.)

123.

Stanton, R. A., Lt. Col.

Signe certificate for loss of horse, July 5.
Signe as Lt. Col. of Ward's Regt.

(Personal paper.)

Date of signature:
(Oct. or Nov.): 1863.

NAME, Alteton, R. A.

RANK, Lt. Col. Ward's Regt.

DUTY, Sign certificate for loss of horse.

FROM

TO

CORPS.

July 5, 1863. ?

(Personal before.)

DIVISION,

BRIGADE

Mr. [unclear] the [unclear]
- he is [unclear] the [unclear]
thing is not correct

papers -
in the [unclear] of [unclear] as
understand it the [unclear] was
last July 5, was the certificate,
as Lt. Col. of [unclear] Regt., as
probably signed at his house
and return - sometime in Oct. a [unclear]
(1863) - as it was filed Nov. 25.

Other [unclear] indicate that
on July 5 the [unclear] as [unclear] [unclear]

for [unclear] [unclear]
I think the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
is in accordance with the [unclear].
J. D. [unclear]

Washington D.C. 1863

St. Hoffman

Wd. 5. 1863

Attn: Mr. Hoffman
In reply to your letter of the 18th inst. enclosing the report of Lieut. Col. L. J. Alston a prisoner of war. It is sent by the lines and passed. Upon the ground of having been temporarily guarded by his captors, and says that Alston's parole is not a tender to him, the parole he gave was only a binding upon him personally as far as his own will would be concerned. Had he been so captured he would have been set aside for the cartel no parole is binding but the given in accordance with the cartel Alston to be captured again he could not have been proceeded against for violating his parole - and as far that he would only be amenable to the officer who depended on the parole.

H. 1863-60. 211-174
Head Quarters Dist. 2nd Div.
Cmte. Sep 29. 1860

Respectfully recommended to the Brig. Gen. in command of the Head Quarters. 1st St. Col. Alston prisoner of war - for his information
By command of
Brig. Gen. J. D. Cox
203 B. M. Bussan
Maj. D. A. G.

H. 1863-60. 211-174
Columb. Dist. 81 1863
Respectfully returned
Col. Alston was released on parole on the 28th in accordance with instructions received from Gen. Burnside and sent to Fort Monroe.

Wm. H. Mason.
1st Lieut. Col.
Cmte.

Alston, Col. R. A.
Head Quarters Dist. of the
Anti Oct. 2. 1863.

Respectfully referred to the Brig. Gen. in command of the Head Quarters in connection with enclosed letter from P. Simon
Cap. C. S. A. and others

J. D. Cox
Brig. Gen.

Wd. 5. 1863

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington D. C. J. 1 / 1 / 1863

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to

acknowledge the receipt of

your letter of the 11th inst.

in regard to the letter of the 11th inst. & during the past
few days, I have been thinking of the fact that
of the fact, as the question of having been taken care of
by the officers who captured him, and as a result of the
the fact, it is to be noted that the same is to be noted.

because the fact is that the same is to be noted
that the same is to be noted and that the same is to be noted
and that the same is to be noted. If the fact is to be noted
that the same is to be noted it would have been at once at
hand. because by the cartel, no parole is binding. but those which
are given in accordance with it, and if the fact is to be noted

at the same time, and in the
the same way, the same
the same way, the same

by the way
the same way

W. H. H. H.

the same way

the same way

P. 109/1010/LR. 37

N. 2nd Sept. 1883

Citation Sept. 30

Comrade A. C. King, Gen. &

for N. 2nd Anderson as

Regent to an investigation of

the report of Col. Ashton C. C.

being on parole and calls at

attention to the Order 36 C.

N. 2nd Dick 90.

Cincinnati 30 Sept. 1883

Respectfully referred to this. In the

statements like the within are not

of much moment, but for the purpose

being all to answer inquiries from

the public, the information is called for

J. H. [Signature]

a. 701-160.1 Sept 30 - 1883

E. 13. 243

Columbus Oct. 1/1883

Respectfully referred to this

the report of Col. Ashton C. C.

being on parole and calls at

attention to the Order 36 C.

the 29th and left here this

morning of the 30th. This

a clerk was duly reported

to the Army and of Prisoners

J. H. [Signature]

Headquarters Dist. of Ohio

Cincinnati 3 Oct. 1883

Respectfully referred to this

Headquarters, & attention called to

letter of Col. Hoffman C. G. of Prisoners

to the undersigned, forwarded to Dep.

N. 2nd yesterday

J. H. [Signature]

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Cincinnati, Ohio, *Sept 30* 1863

From the Commanding
Communal of [redacted]

Respectfully referred to Brig'
Genl' Cox of the 1st Div of the Ohio
for investigation and action
Attention is invited to General
Order No 36 Commanding General
there Head Quarters

By Command of
Major Genl' Brooke
W. T. Anderson
A. A. G.

Aug 1861

Dear Sir

Received of you

the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of the land in the town of ...

Yours truly
G. H. Clark

1861
The first of the year
the weather was very
warm and the crops
were all well.

The first of the year
the weather was very
warm and the crops
were all well.
The first of the year
the weather was very
warm and the crops
were all well.
The first of the year
the weather was very
warm and the crops
were all well.

See the bill sent to the
from among the first exchange men

... the 11th of Jan.
C.

12. 10. 1900

Voucher No. 289

For the day of Feb 1863

R. A. Austin

Major Genl

To the day of Feb 1863

Page 469

Ferry

Amount 469 13

The Confederate States of America,

Form No. 3.-Officer's Pay Account.

J. Robt. Allen

D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of service charged.

Pay per month.

Remarks.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | | Remarks. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|------|--------------------------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Doll. | Cts. | Cts. | |
| as Captain 1 st day | 23 rd Nov | 1 st Feb | 10 | 10 | 14 | 00 | 00 | Resigned as |
| as Major 23 rd Nov | 1 st Feb | 1 st Feb | 1 | 00 | 16 | 20 | 00 | as Major on |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | the 23 rd Nov |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | & promotion |
| | | | | | | | | to a Major, as |
| | | | | | | | | will appear |
| | | | | | | | | by Record at |
| | | | | | | | | 104 |
| | | | | | | | | 469.13 |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May 2nd 1862* day of *Nov* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received this *2nd day of Feb* 1862, the sum of *Four hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

To.....year's service.....

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount: \$ *469.13*

Robt Allen
Maj Gen
Ref by Cash

N^o 41 ~~AB~~ ⁴⁰³ ~~K~~

SPECIAL REQUISIT

R A. A. Tm

Quartermaster

June 30th 64

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1864

June 30 For *Two Hundred & Eighty Nine Horse Shoes*

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for shoeing my Command of animals

Capt J M Bennett A.Q.M. will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

Received at *Pointe Du* the *30th* day of *June*
Capt J M Bennett

No 20

Paid to

R. A. Alston

Captain

From June 1st to

Nov 1st 1862

\$ 400⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Ky

Confederate States

To R. O. Miller

Dr

| For what
account | Commencement
and
Expiration | | Sum of Service
Charged | | Pay per
Month | Amount | | Remarks |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------|------------------|--------|-----|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | | Dolls | Cts | |
| As Captain | June 1 st | Nov 1 st | 5 | — | 140 | 700 | | |
| | | | | | | 700 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate & just; That I have not been absent without leave for any part of the time charged for. That I have not received pay for a greater period of time than I have actually been in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged. That for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually & legally did duty in the department; That I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for my additional five years service. That I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever and that the last payment of service was from

I at the same time acknowledge I have received of

the sum of Seven hundred dollars being the amount in full of said account

on this 21st day of November 1862

No. 409. Abst. 5 4th Jan

Ad. 11.11.11.

FORMS NO. 89 and 88.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

R. A. Weston Ltd
Actantobu Gen

for Eight days, commencing the 1st of Dec

[illegible]

Abstract

I certify, as before, that the above Respondent is subject to the law; that I have now in my possession the number of animals for which George Thompson, and that George has not been received for any part of the same.

R. J. [Signature] L. C. New York

Atlanta Ga 1 day of Dec 1894

.....

No. 474 Abs. R. G.
4th Apr, 863

FORMS NO. 32 and 33.

R. A. Alston M. Col
Comd'g Regt.
1863 at Atlanta

| | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| 360 | x | 210 |
|-----|---|-----|

Robert M. Loefer

* pounds of Corn, 360 pounds of Oats

SECRET

Robert E. Coe

664

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 10 day of Dec 1863
to Col. R. A. Altam
Morgan's Brigade.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay, - - \$ 555.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 555.00

paid
to
Morgan's
Brigade
9/63

Rept

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *St Col Root A. Hester*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|------------------|-----|---|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| PAY— | <i>July 1st</i> | <i>Sept 30th</i> | <i>Three</i> | | <i>185.00</i> | | <i>555.00</i> | | <i>Was captured on Brig Gen Mott's expedition into Ohio since which time I have been a prisoner & released on Sept 21st as an exempted case & arrived home Oct 8/63.</i> |
| For my services | <i>inclusive 1863</i> | <i>inclusive 1863</i> | <i>(3)</i> | | | | | | |
| For year's services | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 555.00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the payment I received was from

Mayan Brigade and to the *30th* day of *June* *1863* inclusive

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Mr John W. Miller* *Master* this *10th* day of *October* *1863* the sum of *Three Hundred and fifty five* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 555.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, *\$ 555.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. H. Miller
U. S. Master
Mayan Brigade C.S.A.

In receipt of

Headquarters Military Prison,

Camp Chase, Ohio, Sept 2nd 1863.

I, A. A. Watson Lt Col, 1st Regt, 4th
hereby pledge my parole of honor
that I will proceed direct to Fortress
Monroe via Baltimore Md, Report-
ing en route to the Comdg Officer at
Baltimore - and to the Comdg Officer,
and General Meredith on my ar-
rival at Fortress Monroe;

That I will not in any manner
do any act of hostility against the
United States whilst En Route - or
give, or in any way make use of any
intelligence I may gain whilst on
Parole, - against the U. S. Government.

R. H. Allen
Lt Col Myan Comd
P. A. C. S.

Approved

James B. Jeffers
Lt Col 88th U. S. I.
Camp Chase

Head Quarters, U. S. Forces,

Sept 1. 1864

Col. Stephen

Commanding Prisoners.

Sir

You will

release Col. A. G. Ashton on his signing his parole that he will proceed direct to Fortress Monroe reporting en route to the Comdg Officer at Baltimore - and to General Meredith and the Comdg Officer at Fortress Monroe on his arrival at that point.

That he will not in any manner do any act of hostility against the U. S. whilst en route or give or in any way make use of any intelligence he may gain whilst on parole against the U. S. Report to the office your action

Very respectfully

Brig Genl W. B.

Army.

Sept. 28th 1863

Winston, P. M.
H. Col. C. S. A.

Paroled to Fort W.
Monroe.

P

Washington D.C. Aug 1907

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the case of the *United States v. Morgan* and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours very truly,
John D. Morgan

Alston S.W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Alston
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Registers on a **Register**
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N. C.*
To whom reported *Genl A. Mahone*
Date of appointment *Nov. 16*, 1861.
Date of confirmation *Nov. 16*, 1861.
To take rank *Dec 2*, 1861.
Date of acceptance *Dec 2*, 1861.
Delivered *Hon J. M. Smith*
Secretary of War *J. P. B. acty.*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 317

R. B. Duncan Copyist

RECEIVED FROM THE OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Voucher No. 49

Paid the 2nd day of June 1862

Dr. J. H. Allen
2 McCall Per O. B.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....

The Confederate States of America:

Dr. Asst. Surgon: S. H. Alston - 2nd Regt Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or rendered money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

154

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major C. C. Carr, A. G. M.
2nd day of January, 1864

1862, the sum of *One Hundred thirty two*
a full, of said account.

100 dollars being the amount. In full, of said account.

Py 132

192

(Signed: Defendant)

N. H. Nelson

Alston Theodosius

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers kept.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Theodosius Alston
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S.C.*
To whom report *Surg. Genl.*
Date of appointment *Apr 4, 1863.*
Date of confirmation *Apr 4, 1863.*
To take rank *Dec 16, 1862.*
Date of acceptance *June 4, 1863.*
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks:

Encl. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 342

R. B. Duncan

ton, J.

Asst. Surg.

Alston, J.

Asst. Surg.

Alston, Theodore

D. C.

APPL ES FOR A 7 N C S. A. as Asst Surg

See personal papers of

Chas. Vance No 1458

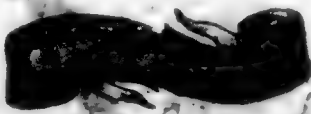
, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

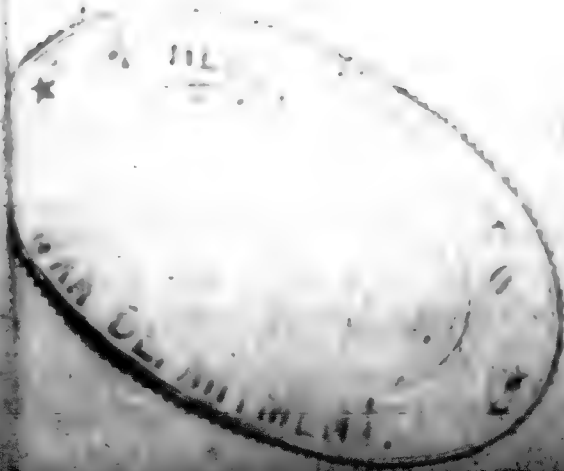
This card must not be taken from the file.
(207)

~~Abstract~~
ABSTRACT
No. 162 ~~of~~ Oct., 1864

Antony J. Albin



Paid 16 of Sept., 1864



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Asst Surgn T. H. Alston

Dr.

DATE

1864

DOLLARS

CTS.

From 29th

July

to

14 August

For Per Diem while trav-
eling through the different
Counties of the 9th Cong
Dist as Member M^d Ex.
B^d under orders from
the Comdr of the State
as furnished in Cir-
cular No 3 from his
Head Quarters at Macon
Ga.

15 days @ \$10.00

150 00

150 00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, that I performed the journey under the orders herein
mentioned, and that the time charged for was actually and necessarily consumed in the discharge of my official duties.

Asst Surgn T. H. Alston
Member Equip Board 9th Dist

Received at Augusta Ga the 16th day of Sept

1864

of Capt J. M. Moore

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Dollars

the sum of One Hundred thirty

cents, in full of the above account.

[DUBBED IN DUPLICATE.]

Asst Surgn T. H. Alston

No. 12

ch

Von. No.

Abst. A.

4 Qr. 1863

P. Alston

Blair & Co. R

Dollars

10

Paid

28 Oct

1863



No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To *J. Patton Dr.*

Date of purchase.

Dollars.

Cts.

For one 62r Blank Book 10 *00*

\$ *10 00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31* day of *December* 186 *3*

Trimp Butler Capt Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

of

the sum of

and

Decatur Ga
Capt T Butler
Ten

the *28* day of *October* 186 *3*

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

cents in full of the above account.

J. Patton

(Signed in duplicate.)

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by A. N. B.

ALSTON, THEODOSIUS, Asst. Surg.

- ✓ Was appointed Asst. Surgeon from South Carolina April 4, 1863; confirmed same day; to rank from December 16, 1862. Accepted June 4, 1863. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Dec. 16, 1862. Ordered to report for conscript duty in Georgia. (S. O. 294 (XIV), A. & I. G. O.)
- Jan. 21, 1865. Relieved from Conscript duty in Georgia and directed to report to Med. Dir. John A. Hunter at Wytheville, Va. (S. O. 17 (XVIII), A. & I. G. O.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Thos. Alston

Capt. Asst. Surgn

Appears on a

Report

of all Quartermasters, Commissaries, Surgeons,
Assistant Surgeons, Ordnance Officers, Engi-
neers and all Officers in District of Georgia,
not attached to any company, battalion or regi-
ment, in conformity with Circular from Dept.
Hdqrs. dated Jan 25, 1863.

Report dated Savannah, Ga.

Feb. 19, 1863.

Date of appointment Dec 16, 1862.

From what State appointed South Carolina

Where born South Carolina

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Alston, Theodosius

Aast. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 294/14

Dec 16 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Alston, T.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Believed

Special Order Number 17/18

Jan 21 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Alston, T

ABSTRACT B.

No.

~~787~~ ~~H~~ of 1864

Wm. S. Alston



Paid 12 of Nov. 1864

For mnd
re...

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To West Augusta C. Alton

DATE

Dr.

DOLLARS

CTS.

Sept 24 For for them while traveling
from Augusta to Tennessee
under orders from Col. Moore
Comdt of Conscript

To Col. Moore. Four days at 10.00 per day 40 00

[Handwritten signature and scribbles]

\$ 40 00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, that I performed the journey under the orders herein
mentioned, and that the time charged for was actually and necessarily consumed in the discharge of my official duties.

C. Alton. Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Received at West Augusta on the 12 day of Nov 1864

by Capt J. M. Moore.

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[Handwritten initials]

C. Alton. Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.
At West Augusta 9th Dec 64

Hd. Qrs. Co's Ser. Co.

Augusta. Sept 28th 1864

Special Order
No 146

III 1st Lieut O. Nelson is hereby
released from arrest, and will resume
his duties as member of the Major
Examining Board for Lieutenants
of the 1st Cavalry Regt of Ga.

By Order of

Col Amos M. Brown

Comdt & C

P. Loney

Lieutenant & Adjutant

Official Copy.

Wm. L. ...

VOUCHER NO. 3

Paid the 1st day of Sept. 1904

1904 to the 1st day of Sept. 1904

for the 1st day of Sept. 1904

from the 1st day of Sept. 1904

1904 to the 1st day of Sept. 1904

1904 to the 1st day of Sept. 1904

Pay 110

Forage

Amount 110

Amount 110

7 La

The Confederate States of America, FORM NO. 2—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The following notes

[illegible]

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Commissions Office, on my account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....*1st Lt. J. A. ...*.....*R. Z. ...*
and to the.....*J. G. ...*.....*...*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Robert J. Smith the sum of Five Dollars this 15 day of December, 1907.
 Pay to the order of Robert J. Smith being the amount in full of said account.

Pay
 \$ years service, .
 Bonus for hours,
 Amount
 (Please Enclose)

William L. Nelson, Esq.
New York City, New York

5411
(Form No. 4)

Alston

Overseas' Pay Account

Paid the *19* day of *August* 19*14*

Alfred Simpson

D. W. Eaton B. C.

From the *1* day of *June* 19*14*

To the *31* day of *July* 19*14*

Pay

Forage

Amount..... *2.20*

(Form No. 4)—OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States of America,

1864

To *Asst Surg. T. A. Alston*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration | | Terms of service charged | | Pay per month | | Amount | | REMARKS |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolls | Cts | Dolls | Cts | |
| Pay | <i>June 1st 1864</i> | <i>July 31st 1864</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>220</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For agout | | | | | | | | | |
| For years service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>220</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. V. B. Butler Ad. Ins.*

and to the *1st* day of *June* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major C. R. Anderson* the sum of *two hundred* dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

220 00

By

Signed

T. A. Alston, Asst Surg. Major

966
(Form No. 4.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid to J. A. Wither on the 27 day of Aug 1898

Asst Surg 80

From the 1 day of Aug 1898

To the 31 day of Aug 1898

Pay.....8

Forage.....

Amount.....110

(Form No. 4.) OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Adj. Gen. W. H. Atton Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration | | Period of service charged | | Pay per month | | Amount | | REMARKS |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|---------------------------|------|---------------|-----|--------|-----|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolls | Cts | Dolls | Cts | |
| Pay— | | | 1 | 0 | 110 | 00 | 110 | 00 | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For years service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 110 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the sum payment I received was from *May C. J. Deslonde*

and to the *Fifth* day of *August* 1864
 I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May C. J. Deslonde*,
 this *31st* day of *August* the sum of *one hundred*
and ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Signed _____

Forage _____

Amount _____

(Signed Discharge)

Adj. Gen. W. H. Atton

W 14 Abt 8" #2 1864

FORM NO 40.

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Arch Surg 5 Albiton
Stationary
July 14, 1864*

31 Three Quire Paper
28 Envelopes

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For the use of Office of Examining Surgeon
10th Army Dist. Asst. Surg. E. Alston, C.S.A.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Location on 14 day of Jan, 1944, at Troop 1st

Quartermaster C. S. Army, 3 Quire paper 28 Envelopes

In full of the above Requisition.
[SECOND DUPLICATION]

T
Asst. Surg. E. Alston, C.S.A.

Voucher No. 4

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 1st of Oct 1869,

Asst Surgeon
W. H. Hester, Major, 6th Regt

From the 1 day of Sept 1869

To the 1 day of Oct 1869

Pay

\$110.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Forage

Amount

J. A. F. VANCE & Co., Printers, Augusta, Ga.

The Confederate States of America,

[No. 4.]

To *Asst Surgn C. Alston*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | Term of Service Charged | | Pay per Month | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | FROM | TO | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| PAY
For self
years service
horses | <i>Sept 1st 1864</i> | <i>Oct 1st 1864</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I have been a Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Maj E. A. Heslondey and to the *1st* day of *September* 186*4*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. M. Moore A.D. Pa.*
this *1st* day of *October* 186*4*, the sum of *One hundred and*
Two Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay *110.00*

Forage

Amount *\$ 110.00*

(Signed Duplicate)

Asst Surgn C. Alston

(No. 21.)

No. 56 ABSTRACT B. 37 Q2, 1863

Alston
Jpt. Surg. T. Alston

Paid 31 of July 1863

The Confederate States,

No. 21.

To Asst Sgnt J. A. Wilson

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CENTS

For commutation of quarters at *Griffin Ga*
from the *1st* of *July* 186*3*.

to the *1st* of *August*
For *3* rooms at *15.00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period

+ feet + inches, at *0.00*

1863, inclusive,

dollars each, per month,

45 00

cords,

4 50

dollars per cord,

49 50

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Asst Sgnt J. A. Wilson* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. W. Moore

QUARTERMASTER U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Griffin Ga* by *Maj C. S. Hardie* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at *Macon Ga* the *31st* of *July* 186*3* of *Capt J. M. Moore* Quartermaster U. S. Army, *forty nine* *49.00* Dollars and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

And

Asst Sgnt J. A. Wilson
Exempt Sgnt J. A. Wilson

No. 33.

No. 30 4th Qr. 1863
W. Alston

Requisition for Forage.
PRIVATE HORSES.

October 1863

1st October 1863

W. Alston
W. Alston

No 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for Private Horses in the
 service of C. S. Army, at
 for days, commencing on the 186
 and ending on the of 186

| Date | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH HORSE. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----|--|
| | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Pounds of Cuts. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | | |
| 1861
1763 | 2 | 12 | | | 14 | 744 | | | 86 | I am at the
Carterville
and have at the
Quartermaster's
I am getting |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of
 the time above charged.

Received at Asst. Surgeon W. H. Carter, Pa. C. S.
 on the 7th day of Oct, 1863
 of J. M. Bellum Capt. 1st Regt. Quartermaster C. S. Army 1411 pounds of
 corn pounds of barley pounds of oats pounds of hay
 868 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Quartermaster)

Asst. Surgeon W. H. Carter, Pa. C. S.

(No. 21.)

No. 1. ABSTRACT B. 3rd

Arthur J. Alston



1st of July, 1863

D

B

The Confederate States,

No. 21.

To *Asst-Sgt. T. H. Hester* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

For commutation of quarters at *Grepping in*
from the *1st* of *June* 1863.
to the *30th* *June* 1863, inclusive.

For *3* rooms at *15.00*

dollars each, per month,

45.00

For commutation of fuel for the same period

7 feet *7* inches, at *6.00*

dollars per cord,

42.50

87.50

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. M. Hester

QUARTERMASTER C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Grepping in* by *Major C. S. Hester* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at *Marion Ga* the *1st* of *July* 1863, of *Capt. S. M. Hester* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *forty nine* Dollars and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Asst-Sgt. T. H. Hester
Eugene L. Hester
and

W 26 Abs 1 2 1864

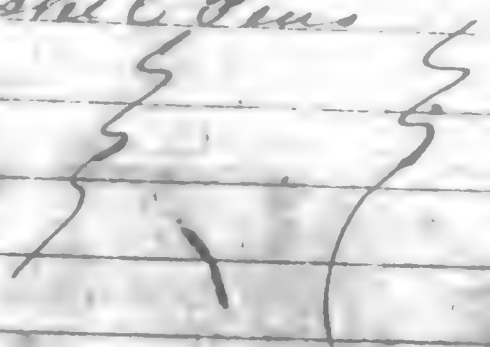
FORM NO. 40.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Ant. Aug. 5. 1864
Stationary
Feb 27 - 1864

(4) Quire Paper (a letter)
 (50) 1 Small Envelope
 (50) 1 Large Envelope
 12 Steel Pens



I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For performing the duties as
 President of Examining Surgeons
 Temp. Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at *San Antonio* 27 day of *May* 1864
 Quartermaster U. S. Army *H. A. A. Paper 50 Small Envelopes*
50 Large Envelopes 12 Steel Pens

In full of the above Requisition.

[Small illegible stamp]

Asst. Surg. W. H. Allen

Wm. Ab. B. 4th 1863

FORM NO. 91.

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS, FUEL, &c.

Ant. Perry F. Milton
Preston, December 1st, 1863
1890

FORM NO. 21
THE CONFEDERATE STATES, To Adj. Surg. J. Milton Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at Lea Terrell's from the 1st day of November, 1862

to the 30th day of November, inclusive,

For three rooms, at Fifteen dollars, each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

For myself three cords, 9 feet, Fifteen inches, at Fifteen dollars per cord.

For my servant three cords, 9 feet, Fifteen inches, at Fifteen dollars per cord.

DOLLARS CENTS

45 00

45 00

90 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Adj. Surg. J. Milton during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lea Terrell's during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Lea Terrell's 1st day of December, 1862, of Frank Butler Quartermaster of the 1st Cavalry, Adj. Surg. J. Milton P. S. D. 8

Or 92. Ab B 4 1/2 1863

FORM NO. 21.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS, FUEL, &c.

Ant. Surg. T. A. B. C.

Payable For 1. 1863

\$ 146 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, FORM NO. 21.

DATE.

To *Act Surg J Alston* Dr.

For commutation of quarters at *Antennville Ga* from the *1st* day of *September*, 186*3*, inclusive, to the *31st* day of *October*, 186*3*, inclusive,

For *three* rooms, at *Fifteen* dollars, each, per month, *Two months*

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

For myself *3 3/4* cords, *Fifteen* feet, *Fifteen* inches, at *Fifteen* dollars per cord,
For my servant *3 3/4* cords, *Fifteen* feet, *Fifteen* inches, at *Fifteen* dollars per cord,

DOLLARS. CENTS.

90.00
56.00

\$146.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to the said *Antennville Ga* at the average market price for the month.

Act Surg J Alston during the above period, and that
Trump Ruster Capt Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Antennville Ga* during the above period, and that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Antennville Ga* on the *1st* day of *October*, 186*3*, of *Act Surg J Alston* the sum of *one hundred & forty six* dollars and *no* cents, in full of the above account.

(THIS SPACE TO BE FILLED BY THE RECEIVING OFFICER)

(No. 10.)

Vol. No. 98 Abs. B. th 4 Qr. 186 3

Asst Surg J. A. Eaton

Mileage

Dollars 10

Paid 2 of November 1868

The Confederate States,

To Asst Surg T Alston Dr.

DATE
1864
From
Aug 7th
To
Aug 10th

For mileage from Charleston Ga to Dalton Ga
from Dalton Ga to Charleston Ga 100
miles, at Ten cents per mile.....

10 00

\$ 10 00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto assigned, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Asst Surg T. Alston

RECEIVED at Decatur Ga the 22 of November 1864
Capt Frank Butler
the sum of Ten dollars
and cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Asst Surg T. Alston
Evans Surg 1st Reg Dist

Head Qrs Camp of Instruction
Camp Randall, Decatur Ga. Aug 17 1862

General Orders
No 24

I The examination of
conscripts by the examining Boards of the
5th 6th 8th 9th & 10th Congressional Districts
will hereafter until further orders be
conducted jointly by the Surgeons constituting
each board, all of whom will attend in
person at each place of rendezvous in the
different counties

Signed {

By Order of Maj Gen A. Andrew
Asst Genl Comdg Camp of Instruction
Alfred Prescott
Adj't

For Asst Surgeon. P. A. T. on

4721
(Form No. 51.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 1 day of June 1863

First Surgeon

J. Johnston B.C.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay \$ 110

Fares

Amount \$ 110

4721
(Form No. 57.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 1 day of June 1863

West Surgeon

J. A. Johnston B.C.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay.....\$ 110

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 110

(Form No. 57.—OYSTER PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America.

To His Highness The Duke of Devon

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, furlough, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the pay and bounty I received was for

any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt B. F. Boniar
A. J. M. and to the 1st day of March

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Haj C. S. Chaloudé 1863
this 1st day of June 1863, the sum of one hundred
and ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

(Signed Duplicate)

[No. 33.]

No. 86 Abst. G. _____ Qr. 156

J. M. M. Apt Surg
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 156

1st Aug 1863

*Approved.
W. M. Palmer
Adjutant General*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

(1) One
Rome Ga

Pringle Harries
for 3/4

days, commencing the 1/2

Surgeon Alston

of

and ending the

5 Aug

1863

[illegible]

I am the regularly appointed Surgeon for the examination of manuscripts in the R. G. Congressional Dist. of Ga. & Rome is the most convenient place to draw forage.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

Rome 4a

the

T. H. Allen, M.D., Surg., P.A.C.S.

156



Ed. B. B. B.

Assistant Quartermaster.

372

...is own.

Backhold Gate.

peninsula bay

proceeds today. In fall

of the above Regulation.

REPLICATE

Ed. A. [illegible]

Alston T

Voucher No. _____

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the _____ of _____ 186 _____,

_____ C. S.

From the _____ day of _____ 186 _____,

To the _____ day of _____ 186 _____,

Pay _____ \$ 110

Forage _____

Amount _____ \$ 110

A. D. Kramers & Co., Printers, Augusta, Ga.

The Confederate States of America,

[No. 4.]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMITMENT AND EXPIRATION

To

PAY--

FROM--

TO--

Term of Service
Charged

Pay per Month

AMOUNT

REMARKS

For myself

For

years service

Forage for

horses

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ and to the _____ day of _____

Pay _____ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Forage _____

Amount

(Signed, Duplicate.)

183

Alston, T.
Gr 6 Ch X 2nd 1864

FORM NO. 40.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT H.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Asst Surg T Alston
Office Furniture
June 1st 1864

FORM NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (1) Office Desk

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the

following circumstances: *for the use of Office of the Provost*
of Examining Surgeon's J. A. Oliver
Capt T. Butler Please Sign on this line *Asst. Sg. P. C. S.*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Don R. Anderson Major, Commanding.
Received at *Quartermaster's* the *1* day of *June* 189*4*, of *Trouph Butler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army... *(1) are Office Desk*

In full of the above Requisition.

[RECEIVED DUPLICATES]

J. A. Oliver
Asst. Sg. P. C. S.
Please Sign on this line
T. Butler

Union Wm

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg M.L.S.
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark.....
See also.....

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by J. A. B.

ALSTON, WILLIAM, Asst. Surg.

✓ Appointed Asst. Surg. from S. C. Jan. 28, 1865; confirmed same day; to rank from Nov. 22, 1864 (Report A. O.)

✓ On Dec. 3, 1864, ordered to report to General Bragg at Augusta, Ga., for duty with the Reserve Forces. (SO. 28740) a + I 40)

Alston, W.

Asst. Surgn.

Assignment

A. & I. C.O.

S.O. 287/10

Dec 3, 1864

A
Wm Alston
Asst Surg *P. A. C. S.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *South Carolina*
To whom reported *Surg Genl. by letter*
Date of appointment *Jan'y 28, 1865*
Date of confirmation *Jan'y 28, 1865*
To take rank *Novem 22, 1864*
Date of acceptance *1865*
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *216*

O. F. Taylor

Alston, Wm.

Sc

RECORDED FOR

Nov 22 1869

Comptroller

FILED

Alston, Wm R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

1st Lt. A. A. G. (CONFIDENTIAL)

Capt. A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers kept.....

Book No.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Wm. A. Alston
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

Whom report

Genl. J. B. Magruder

of appointment

Dec. 31, 1861.

of confirmation

Dec. 31, 1861.

take rank

Nov. 29, 1861.

of acceptance

Apr. 17, 1862.

by

Genl. Magruder

Secretary of War

J. P. B.

as

Aides de Camp

with rank of 1 Lt.

Promoted Capt. A. A. S.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 66, page 154

Geo. T. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

Wm. A. Alston
Capt. P. A. C. S.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

L. C.

When report Genl. Magruder

Appointment Oct. 23, 1862

of confirmation _____, 1862

in rank Oct. 23, 1862

of acceptance Oct. 29, 1862

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Adjutant General

appointed by virtue of
non-confn

Arch, Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 143

Geo. S. Preston

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

W. a. Ellston
Capt. Asst Asst Sec.

Appears on a

List

Personal and Department Staff of Maj. Gen.
J. Bankhead Magruder, commanding District of
Texas, etc.

dated

Nov 1

, 186*2*

Remarks: *In charge of Correspondence etc., relating to*
 cottons

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 15.

J. E. Murphy

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

M. A. Winston

Capt. A. A. G.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Districts of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Report dated

Shreveport La

Jan'y 19

1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 2.

J. E. Murphy

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Tex

At A Alston
Major Comey

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tex
Whom report Genl Magruder
Date of appointment Oct 14, 1862
Date of confirmation 186
Date of rank Oct 14, 1862
Date of acceptance 186
Where Richmond, Va
Secretary of War E. A. R.
Appointed Capt.
See A. B. See page 143.

* born register

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 216

R. D. D.

Copy 1st.

CASE OF

Lieut & ADC Capt 1009.

Lieut Col 1009. W. A. Keston

Record and Pension Office,

Publication Branch,

1712 G Street, N. W.,

Nov 8, 1912

Mr. Jones

Please furnish the information requested

below.

J. M.

INFORMATION DESIRED.

~~Personal~~ Report from
Staff Records.

Appellate Dec 24 1911 to 29 61 '8.

Capt. Tuck Oct 23 12 ... Oct 23 62 +
to whom was he to report.

+ " " " " " "
How about app to Lieut
Col. Keston.

What amount of any
are in app 1009

SAB ✓

J.M.H.

WILLIAM W., Lt. Col.

- July, 1861. Writing from Camden, Ark., (under date of Oct. 12, 1864) to Col. S. S. Anderson, A. A. G., he says, "I entered service in the Army of the State of S. C. in Jan., 1861, and from that time till July of the same year was serving in the ranks in that State."
- General Magruder, writing from Camden, Ark., (under date of Oct. 11, 1864), says that Alston "served as a private in the 1st S. C. Infantry and afterwards joined my staff."
1861. Signs letter to Col. S. S. Anderson, A. A. G., as A. D. C. for Gen. Magruder..
- 1861, Jan. & Feb. 1862. Lieut. A. D. C. to Gen. Magruder, comdg. Dept. of the Peninsula. (Returns)
- May 4, 1862. Gen. Magruder, in his report of the Siege of Yorktown, mentions Lt. Alston, A. D. C. (Volume 11, Part 1, page 409)
- July 1, 1862. Gen. Magruder, in his report of Seven-Days' Battles, mentions "Lieut Alston, my A. D. C." (Volume 11, Part 2, page 673.)
- Dec., 1863. Capt. W. A. Alston, A. A. G., Dist. of Texas, N. M., and Ariz., Maj. Gen. Magruder comdg. (Returns, Dist. of Texas, N. Mex., & Ariz. Insp. Report 15, J. 41. Return 87, J. 41.)
1863. Announced as Capt. A. A. G., Dist. of Texas, sig., Magruder comdg. (Volume 26, Part 2, page 358.)
1864. Capt. A. A. G., Dist. of Texas, sig., Magruder comdg. (Insp. report 2, J. 41.)
- 11, 1864. Gen. Magruder writes from Camden, Ark., Dist. of Ark., to Sec. of War (Selden), concerning Capt. W. A. Alston, "at least two years A. A. G. on my staff." (Personal papers.)
1864. W. P. Turner, A. A. G., from Hdqrs. Dist. of Ark., at Camden, addresses a letter to Lt. Col. W. A. Alston, A. A. G. (Volume 41, Part 4, page 1079.)
- Nov. 28 & Dec. 1, 1864. Signs Orders as A. A. G., from Hdqrs. Dist. of Arkansas, for Magruder. (Volume 41, Part 4, pages 1081, 1091.)
- Feb. 1, 1865. W. A. Alston, as A. A. G., signs an Order for Magruder from Hdqrs. Dist. of Ark. (Volume 48, Part 1, page 1361.)

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including "W. A. Alston" and "W. P. Turner".

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.A. Alston

W.A. Alston

Reporters on a

RETURN

the District of Texas, New Mexico
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. B. Magruder,

the month of Oct., 1863.

Members of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks:

Prescribed in

Copyist

4370

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.A. Alston

Capt., A.A.G.

appears on a

RETURN

the District of Texas, New Mexico
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.
S. Magruder,

the month of Jan., 1864.

of the Staff present and absent:

or Station

who:

Marston

Copyist

6378

Alston, W.A.

Sept 9.9.4.

Subject Staff of Maj Gen Comdg

Title of record: G.O.No.241-1

Sept 24X 24X & 24X-24X
Dec 28/63

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Alston, W.A.
Capt. & A.A.S.

Subject: _____

Title of record: L.R.

of T.M.

of Tex. H. Max. & Aris.
Jul 31/63

This record contains information
relative to the above named
from the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Alston, William A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt. - A.D. 10.

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 5175 page

Promotion

Dated July 1862

Richmond

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

A

W. A. Alston

1st Lt A.D.C.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Department of the Peninsula
commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B.
Magruder, for the month of
Jan, 1862.

Post or Station Yorktown P.A.C.S.
Remarks: Absent on leave

Shepherd

Copyist.

The Confederate States

No. 91

No. 120, ABSTRACT B, Q. 183

Capt W. A. Linton

Paid August 31st 1864

The Confederate States,

To *Capt W. A. Minton* *Dr.*

| DATE. | | DOLLARS. | CTS |
|-------------------|--|--------------|-----|
| <i>1863</i> | For commutation of quarters at <i>Houston, Texas</i> , from the | | |
| <i>August 1st</i> | first day of <i>August</i> <i>1863</i> , to the | | |
| <i>31st</i> | day of <i>August</i> <i>1863</i> , inclusive. <i>1863</i> | | |
| | For <i>three</i> rooms, at <i>thirty</i> dollars each, per month. | <i>9000</i> | |
| | For commutation of fuel for the same period: | | |
| | <i>96</i> cords <i>96</i> feet <i>11</i> inches at <i>1350</i> dollars per cord. | <i>1350</i> | |
| | | <i>10350</i> | |
| | <i>For copy of Special order No 87</i> | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt W. A. Minton*

during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm Brooks
Capt & Comm

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Houston, Texas*

by *S. C. H. Dick Texas 18 June 1863*, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with

quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. A. Minton Capt & Comm
thirty first August
Capt W. A. Minton *S. C. H. Dick* *Comm* *C. R. Army* *Comm* *Comm*
Three *thirty* *in full of the above account*

W. A. Minton Capt & Comm

Voucher, No. 9

Paid the 11 day of April 1864

H. A. Adams Capt
+ a General

From the 29 day of Feb 1864

To the 31 day of March 1864

By.....

To your service,

Per.....
Amount.....

The Confederate States.

Capt H A Alsow

Tr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------|------------|-----------|---|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay— | <i>1 May</i> | <i>1861</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | <i>29 Feb</i> | <i>31 March</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>00</i> | | | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>A.A. Galt on Staff of Maj Gen Magruder</i> |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | <i>W A Weston</i> |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For horse,..... | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horse were actually kept in service, and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Williamson* *Tr.*

A.A. Galt and to the *29* day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. Thompson* *Chief Clerk* this *11* day of *April* 1861 the sum of *One hundred and forty*

140 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *140 00*

To, year's service, (Signed Duplicate.)

Forage,.....

Amount, *140 00*

W. A. Weston

VOUCHER No. 109

Paid the 3rd day of May, 1864

H. H. Allen

Capt. and C. S.

From the 1st day of May, 1864

To the 1st day of May, 1864

Pay, \$140.00

To your service,

Forage, \$140.00

Amount, \$140.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. A. Alston*

31.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| For myself | 1864 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| For myself for years' service. | May | May 31 | one | | 140 | - | 140 | 00 | |
| For horses | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *M. Thompson Harrison Chief*

Pay Master and to the *30th* day of *April*, 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *M. Thompson Harrison Chief PM*, this

day of 1864, the sum of *One Hundred & forty* Dollars,

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$ *140*

To years' service,

Forage, \$ *140*

Amount, \$ *140*

(Signed Disponent.)

W. A. Alston Capt. &c.

VOUCHER No. 78

Paid the 16... day of May... 1864

W A Alston

Capt. C.H.

From the 1... day of Apr... 1864

To the 31... day of Apr... 1864

Pay, \$ 140 00

To year's wages

Forage,

Amount, \$ 140 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

W A Alston

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | Term of Service Charged | | Pay per Month | | Amount. | | REMARKS |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay—
For myself. | 1864 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| For myself for years' service. | Apr 1 | Apr 30 | | | 140 | 00 | 140 | 00 | |
| Forage—
For horses. | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *May Thompson* and to the *31* day of *March* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Chief of Mr* *May Thompson* the sum of *140* being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *140*
To years' service.
Forage,
Amount, *140*

(Signed Discharge)

W A Alston *Capt & Co*

Voucher No. 172
(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *27* day of *July* 18*63*

Capt. A. A. Johnston
A. A. General O. S.

From the *31* day of *March* 18*63*

To the *31* day of *June* 18*63*

Pay,.....\$ *420.*

To years' service, —

Fringe,..... —

Amount,....\$ *420.*

Recd of Cash
1863

For 3 months pay
of 140 days

Warrant No 85

Paid the 21st day of May 1862

W. A. Allston 1st Lieut

and A.D.C.

C. S.

From the 24th day of Feb 1862

To the 30th day of April 1862

Pay.....\$ 270

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 270

No. 21.

No. 89, ABSTRACT B, Q. 1868

Lept. M. A. Alston

Paid August 11th 1868

Confederate States

1868

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To W. H. Alston Capt & A. A. Dr.

| DATE | For commission of quarters at | from the | DOLLARS | CENTS |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---------|-------|
| 1863
July 31st | for commission of quarters at | Houston Texas from the | | |
| | 31st July 1863, to the | 31st July 1863, inclusive | 90 | 00 |
| | For commission of fuel for the same period: | | | |
| | at the rate of \$1.00 per cord | | 13 | 50 |
| | | | 103 | 50 |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to

the public during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Houston, Texas

by J. B. McLean & Co. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commission of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Houston, Texas, the sum of One Hundred and Thirteen Dollars and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

W. H. Alston Capt & A. A. Dr.

W. H. Alston Capt & A. A. Dr.

Ken Merwin, D. Arizona

Samuel Butler

Captain Wm A. Abston. All Generals

My Command to
Maj Genl Magender—
J. D. Barnes

Cap. & Lieut. QUARTERMASTER
Houston, Texas

Wm. Weston Pope & Co. Genl.

W. L. Austin, Esq. A. A. S.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Voucher No. 491

For the *3rd* day of *July* 186*4*

Capt. J. A. Johnston

1st Lieut. General C. S.

From the *1st* day of *June* 186*4*

To the *3rd* day of *July* 186*4*

Pay *160-*

To *quartermaster*

160-

491-

The Confederate States,

To Capt. W. A. Alton a. g. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay—
For myself, | 1863 | 1864 | 1 | | 140 | 00 | 140 | 00 | On the Staff of
Major General
J. B. Magruder |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage—
For horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 140 | 00 | |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. A. Alton on the 30th day of

June, 1863 Capt. W. A. Alton a. g. Dr.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. A. Alton the sum of One hundred and forty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,
To year's service,
Forage,
Amount, 140.00

W. A. Alton Capt. W. A. Alton

Alston, Wm. A.

1892 to 1893

1894 to 1895

Alston. W. A.

May. 4. 1894.

RECOMMENDED BY Maj. Gen. Magruder

PROMOTION TO Lt. Col.

SEE 167 - A - APPOINTMENTS (Ch. 1 - 137)

with P.P. of

Edmund P. Turner

1894

T
227

Alaton, Wm. A.

1 Lt to Major

RECOMMENDED BY Maj. Gen. J. B. Magruder

FOR PROMOTION TO Capt. 1 Lt. to Major

See personal papers of

J. B. Guetie

, a, 1 Lt to Major

THIS CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Alston, Wm. A.
1st Lt. & asst.

RECOMMENDED BY Major Magruder
FOR PROMOTION TO Capt. & asst.

See personal papers of

Henry Bryan

, Co. , Regt. Magruder

Alaton. W. A.

Ar. D. C. to San Magdonal

See personal papers of

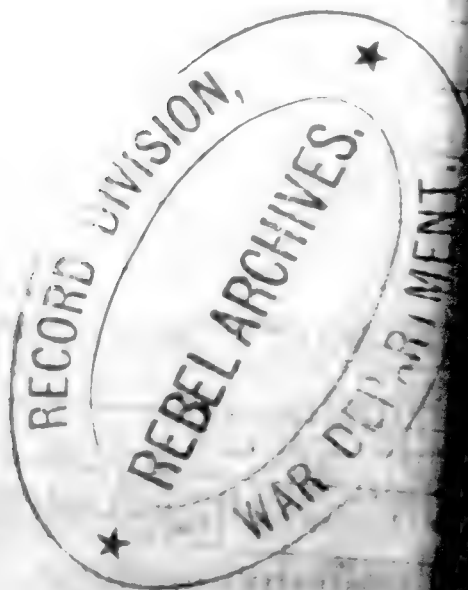
A. B. Boyce

, Co. , Inst. 1000.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Letter about
+2 Pde Cannon



To Col McClelland

Comd'g Forces at Mrs Burgh

Had for Mrs Burgh
July 30th 1861

Sir

I am instructed by Gen
Magruder to request you
to send a sufficient
number of wagons to
Bigler's in order to bring
away the ammunition
belonging to the three 42^{lb}
cannons which have just
been landed there. The
ammunition consists of
250 balls and 3 kegs of
powder. The General desires
the ammunition to be taken
care of by you and also
says the guns may be
left at Bigler's for the
present.

Wm. D. Altam
H. J. Altam

James M. Smith
Major General
U.S. Army
WAR DEPARTMENT

Samuel, very early

James M. Smith

Major General

Samuel

No. 1000
A. K. Cameron

Sept. 7, 1861

J. D. Magruder
Major General
Commanding

Respectfully
Yours
A. K. Cameron

Mr. Cameron

Sept. 7. 1864

Gen. Baggs
Chief of Staff
Shreveport La.

Sir, I have the honor to
acknowledge that Capt.
Alston Baggs is
my staff. He promoted
to the rank of 2d. Col.
in the 1st Regt. of Genl.
Sept. 7. 1864 with
me in accordance with
the recent law of
Congress.

Capt. Alston is a
native of South Carolina
appointed from that State
aged 30 years, and
has served with me
from nearly the com-
mencement of the war
with distinction and
great ability, and the
promotion cannot be

Houston, June 7/64

H. A. Atkins
Capt. & A. A. G.

Orders in respect
of Regiments.



Res. S. A. G. 7/9/64

Major Genl. James W. Miller & Company
Houston. Jan 1st 1864

You will at once order an Inspection
of Regiments, to ascertain if Paragraph
3, General Order No 220, has been obeyed.
Should the Inspection Reports show that
it has not been obeyed, you will inform
General. Mac and Slaughter of the facts;
and, requiring an explanation from them.
If the reasons why the Order has not
been promptly acted on, you will state
that they will be held to strict responsibility
for disobedience, by the officers under their
orders, if this as well as all other Orders
prescribed in General Order No 220, will be
turned in to the Division Quartermaster, who
will promptly distribute the Surplus among
the Regiments that are made. Any Surplus
over this distribution will be forwarded
to Columbia, subject to the orders of Capt
S.C. Wharton, A.S.M., Chief of Clothing &
Equipment.
This order will apply to the other
provisions of General Order No 220, which
will be executed at once.

Very respectfully

Yr obed servt

W. A. Weston

Capt & Co. Genl.

Chas. P. Turner

Capt & Co. Genl.

Chas. P. Turner

Holy See, New Mexico & Arizona
Houston, June 7th 1864

Ap. You will at once order an inspection
of Regiments, to ascertain if Paragraph
3, General Order No 220, has been obeyed.
Should the Inspection Reports show that
it has not been obeyed, you will inform
General Mac and Slaughter of the facts;
and, requiring an explanation from them
of the reasons why the Order has not
been promptly acted on, you will state
that they will be held to strict responsibility
for disobedience, by the officers under their
orders, if this as well as all other Orders.

All Tents, over and above the allowance
prescribed in General Order No 220, will be
turned in to the Division Quartermaster, who
will promptly distribute the surplus among
the Regiments that are need. Any surplus
over this distribution will be forwarded
to Columbia, subject to the orders of Capt
S.C. Wharton, a. s. m., Chief of Clothing &
Equipment.

This order will apply to the other
provisions of General Order No 220, which
will be executed at once.

Very respectfully

Yr Obedt servt

W. A. Alston

W. A. Alston

W. A. Alston

W. A. Alston

Adj. Gen. Dick. Lusk
Camden 11th Oct. 1864.
Enclo. A 168.
W. B. Chapman.
Maj. Gen.
Cmnd. Dist

To Hon. James A. Seddon.
Secretary of War.
Richmond.
Va.

Requesting Reinstatement of
Capt W. A. Minton to his position
in the 49th Regt. of Infantry



North Carolina Int. Office
Camden Oct 11, 1861

To the Honorable

James A. Deaton
Secretary of State

Sir

Capt M. A. Ables

for the last two years, asst. a Sgt. Major
on my Staff. Appointed by the President.
has received intelligence that he has
ceased to be an officer of the U. S. A.
Not having been confirmed by the Senate
at its last session. Genl. Fremont had
just recommended Capt Ables for
the grade of Lt Col under the
Staff Law. Since this announcement, since
when his name was, possibly, as he was
appointed by the President to (as he
in the Adjutant General's Department
over his name since. Capt Ables is
from South Carolina. At a great sac-
rifice of real Estate in N. Carolina he
took part in the late rebellion. Served as a private
Major in revolution. Served as a private
at Fort Sumpter and afterwards
joined the Staff on the Peninsula in
Va. then on the Sum. Campaign.
and finally here. He is also an
the greatest gallantry. He is also an
excellent officer. has also rendered a
valuable and efficient service in the
I cannot but think that he is

service. Thus, be owing to the many
accidental mistakes, which necessarily
occur in the press of business at
Richmond and beg that you will
be on the favor, and Captain B. B.
to use your influence to
install an officer of so on at Fort

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Wm. Head Magruder

Major Genl

Comm

Dec 22

Vulcan, Dec 28/63
388

Wm. A. Smith
Galt

Platoon 5th Infantry



Feb 11

1863

Head Quarters, San Marcos & Legation
Valencia Dec 25th 1865

To
Cepo E. P. Turner A. G. Genl
Cepo

I am instructed by the Rm. de Genl to
say to you, that he desires you will appoint another
person in my place to distribute the "Infantry Tactics"
which are to be sent from Valencia for the use of the
Officers of the army - The special order in reference to
the distribution has written, I believe, by Mr. Lane and
is already in his hands I am hoping they will be sent when they
are ready -

Very respectfully

Yours most
truly

W. A. Ralston

Cepo & A. G. Genl

362
Capt. W. A. Alston

to

Gen. Slaughter

Sept. 27 /63



Houston Dec 27th

1863

My dear J. C. Slaughter
Com^{dy} J. S. Davis
General

I have the honor to inform you that
I have informed Capt. Scott who is now acting as. One
of your men within with regard to the shells etc
required by you. I directed him to send them to you
at Velasco as I presumed you desired them for use near
that point. I have written to Col. Sulistrowicz about the
military premises.

Very respectfully

Y^{rs} obed^t serv^t

W. L. Alston

Capt & Co. A. G. Galt

95 Columbia
Dec 7/63

M. A. Alston
Capt & Co. 1st Regt



See

Columbia December 7/63
Capt C. P. Turner.
A. A. Genl.

Captain: I hereby announce
my arrival at this place late
this evening. And will leave
in company with the following
Gentlemen tomorrow morning:
Brig. Genl. Slaughter, Col. Gallagher,
Lt Col Lubbock, Maj. Wilson, Surg. ^{on}
Holland, Maj. Johnson, Capt. Pinkey
& Capt. Aldrich, for the General's
Head-Quarters. I bring with me
two field desks & Williams Book
Capt Jones' Battery arrived this evening.
State Troops are moving in this
direction.

I am,
Capt. Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
W. A. Alston
Capt & A A G

7
H. M. C.
Engle Lake
327 Oct 30/03.

H. A. Adams
Capt & Angel



U.S. Dist. Court Texas New Mexico & Arizona.

Capt Wade Oct 30th 1868.

Yours A. A. G.

I enclose you will find instructions to Staff
and you will observe with the injunction that
them with the least possible delay. As dest
to move with rapidity but stop him at Harlan
been it is probable that the Army will march
amount to La via Woodville within 12 or 13 days
enclosed to Major. Case for his personal order
to be guided by them in his disposal of the
marching in this direction. And your comman
at Columbus care of Capt. W. A. G. M.
will be done on Monday or Tuesday. I will
as Agents to hurry on the horses and wagons
Regt, Cook's Regt, Gerrill's Regt, Davidson's
Cavalry Regt in accordance with previous orders

Very respectfully,

Yours

W. A. G. M.

Capt A. A. G.

It is copied as I have no clock but W. A. G. M.

DISTRICT

had heard Gen^l Beauregard
was one in Savannah
and the other here. They
seem to think here that
an attack will be made
this quarter very soon.
I enclose medical certificate
for you. Please write me an
answer to this as I know
you do not like writing
receipts on business.

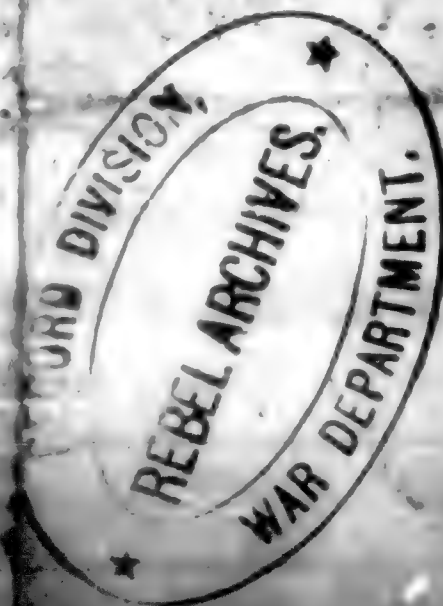
Yrs sincerely
Wm A Alston

My Gen^l Magruder C. S. A

Charleston S.C.
Sept 30th/62

W A Alston
A.D.C.

Subj: Magruder
Rebur
Following day
Subj: 10



Charleston Sept 30th 1862
Dear Genl

I suppose you are surprised that I have not returned to duty ere this but I have had unfortunately a relapse of my old complaint and wishing to be thoroughly cured have remained here under the hands of my physician. I expect to rejoine you about the 15th Oct healthy and sound. I saw Major Bryan as he passed through the place and he told me you were still waiting orders in Richmond. Col Rich of Genl Beauregard's staff told me that he thought two Maj Gens were appointed in the Dept from which

Write nothing above this line.

A. Alston

Treatment 12

for J.B. Maguire

break of the 24 August

(24-25 Aug. 20 Aug. Maguire)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

(10-11)

(1-2)

break of the 24 August for J.B. Maguire

(24-25 Aug. 20 Aug. Maguire)

(24-25 Aug. 20 Aug. Maguire)

4/2/15/20/

Write nothing above this line.

W. A. Alston

C. O. General to

Major, J. F. Fagan

County Division, District of Columbia

1915 (has not of J. F. Fagan)

Capt. M. A. Allen having been under
my medical care for the last three
weeks, for inflammation of the eye, I hereby
certify that he is still unfit for
duty - & will not be able to perform
his duties for two weeks from
this date. October 1st 1862.

Wm. Surgeon &
Medical Director

Charleston Oct 1st 1862.

2905 Dipe 1883
Lanham Oct 24/0
Two Encls. (No 1684)
(A. 840)
J. R. Magruder
Maj Gen Comd.

Enclosed statements
of the case of the
Alston & Co.
of New York City
(see also 1883)
(see also 1883)

H. Q. from this office
Shanghai Nov. 5. 1883

Respectfully forwarded for
favourable consideration
to the President. I regard
this relation a laborious
and very office.

Yours truly
J. R. Magruder

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Arkansas.
Canton. October 12th 1864.

Wm. Anderson
A. A. Gen.
Chicopee

Sir,

I have the honor
to enclose a statement of the case of Capt.
Wm. Anderson, A. A. Gen., on my staff, who has
been dropped by the Senate at their last
session, and would request that it be
forwarded to the Comd'g. General of the Dist.
for his indorsement, and that it may
be forwarded from Dept. Hd. Qrs.

I am, Colonel, Respectfully,
Yours Obedt. Servt.

Wm. H. Mendenhall
Major Genl.
Genl.

time to move it. I therefore
 make my application in
 accordance with the facts above
 stated.

I remain Sir

Very respectfully

Wm. A. Nelson

Wm. A. Nelson

(Approved Oct 22/62. Oct 23/62)

Wm. A. Nelson
 1/4 1/2 (as to the right named)
 Springfield

RECORD DIVISION
 REBEL ARCHIVES
 WAR DEPARTMENT

intention of his
 right for 60
 to enable
 to save his
 (100 in number)
 property, exposed
 the enemy on
 the coast of V.C.

Received

Nov. 21/62
 246

I have the honor to
 reply for an extension of time
 for my application, my friends
 from the Legislature have been
 sent in from through the Legislature
 but I do not know as what
 point to reach from by letter. My
 reasons for so applying are that
 I am the owner of a very large
 property on the coast of the
 (Republic of Venezuela) which is
 completely exposed to the ravages
 of the enemy and on account
 of the fact only again had
 been and like a young I only
 numerous and safety no more
 and all my efforts at the moment
 it was impossible for me to
 check the progress of the
 property, which I have the honor to

Yours &c
 John P. Taylor
 Esq. New York City

I amost truly
 Nov 12 # 1862

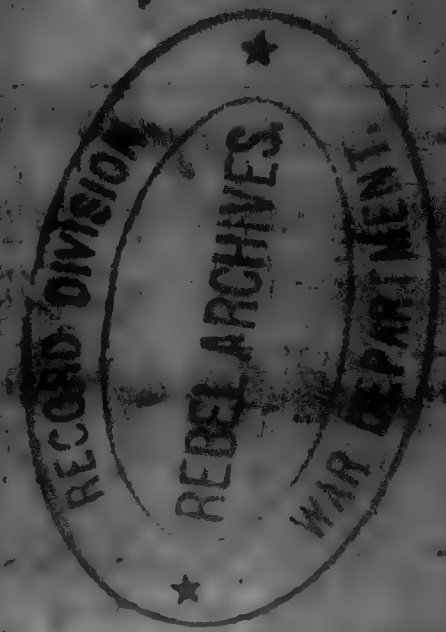
W. A. Mester, acc. Capt. Whitfield will
Millersburg Sept. 15 by purchase and forward
the boats.

John Mink
W. B. C. C. C.

I am instructed by
the Inspector to
require persons
traveling South to be
sent at once to
be sent in the
channel opposite
Millersburg Island.

Book 2.

Repts. referred to C. I.
of South with the
opinion that the boats
be sent.



Sept 15th 1861

My dear Genl.
Richmond

Sir I am instructed by Genl
Meade, to request, you to send
some more canal boats
to the stone, to block up
the mouth of Warwick River. Eleven
have already been sent for this
purpose having been sunk in
Lower Channel opposite Mulberry
and three previously sunk there
under order of Col Talbot, not proving
sufficient for the purpose. The Genl
wishes that these additional boats
be sent as soon as possible

I am in very respectfully
yrs obedt servt
W. A. Watson

A. D. C.

OF TEX., N. MEX. & ARIZONA
Camp Wharton Dec 28, 1893

ORDER No. 241

Having well to the organization of the
the May 2nd Camp, for the present.

Consolidation act

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ. GEN. J. B. MAGRUDER

—000000—

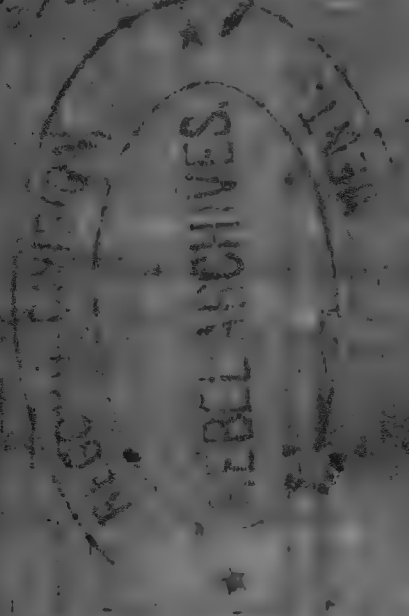
FOR THE PER. PAPERS OF

per file of order

Wm. A. Adams
May 11 - 18

(3)

W. A. Adams, A.D.C.
to Gen. Magruder



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger, spanning the right half of the page.]

(4)

Encls. A. 168

1992

Enclosed you will find a statement

22

44-38861-10

Alston W. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain & A. Q. M. *Captain & A. Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

W. T. Histon

Capt. U.S.A.

Appears on a LIST
of Quartermasters in the Department
of Norfolk.

List not dated

Brigade, Reg't. or Post
12 H. Ca. Regt

Remarks: 2nd Brigade

Box 56
No. 10

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE...)

A

2

N. C.

W. J. Cotton
Capt D. M. Dept

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N. C.*
To whom report *2 N. C. Regt.*
Date of appointment *May 4, 1861.*
Date of confirmation *Dec 24, 1861.*
To take rank *1861.*
Date of acceptance *May 11, 1861.*
Delivered *Richmond, Va.*
Secretary of War *L. P. H.*
Remarks: *Resigned May 13*
1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *183*

B. Duncan

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

A

17

N. J. Alston
A. 2. M. 12 Rgt N. C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186
Resigned
, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 408

J. E. Murphy

(224)

Alston, Wm J.

a.g.m.

Co. 12th N.C.S.T.

A 302 4-11
 RECORD DIVISION 862
 MAY 4 1862
 REBEL ARCHIVES
 CAMP ARCHIVES
 WAR DEPT
 DEPARTMENT

Wm J. Alston
 Capt A. H. W.

Application to be
 relieved from
 duty. One uncle

Respectfully For
 Approved -
 Capt. Alston's
 health has been
 very bad for some
 time and I

that his resignation
 be accepted.

Very respy
 for minims
 J. H. O. N. H. O. P. H. O.

Head Quarters Sept. 11th

May 5. 1862 -

Approved & respectfully
 forwarded -

Brig Major
 Thos. H. H. Co. Jr.

Capt Alston is Reg. Secy
 a disbursing officer, & this
 should be submitted to head
 of the dept 17th

1 Dec. 26. 25. 110. Part of
 May 13. 1862. ar. 4.

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

Wm. L. Smith 12 Mo. J.

Colonel.

I have the honor to tender my
resignation as Captain A G M Confederate
States Army.

Cal. Williams
12th & C. &

I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully

J. M. A. A. A.
Capt. A. G. M.



✓ One Encl.
a 302 May 9/62

Letters Received
A & I G O,

I certify that I have carefully examined Capt
Wm Alston Quartermaster of the 12th Regt N.C.V.
and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of Chronic
Liver disease, Being in charge of his
regiment I was called on to prescribe
for him some months ago and found
it necessary to give him a furlough in order
that he might recuperate, and he has been
unable to attend to his duties ~~for the~~
past time. His disease is in my opinion
a permanent one

✓ E. M. Watts
Asst Surgeon
P. A. C. S.

May 13th 1862

Alston. W. J.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

12. 7. C.

Bugade

SEE LIST No. 1

QUARTERMASTERS

DEPT. OF NORTHERN

COMMISSARIES

ED WITH

EPT. RETURNS

Write nothing below this line.

W. J. Alston

a. 2 m

I have been
very busy
lately

and have not
had time to
write you
and send a card.

Wm. S. Taylor

Yours

Wm. S. Taylor
(Camp near New York)

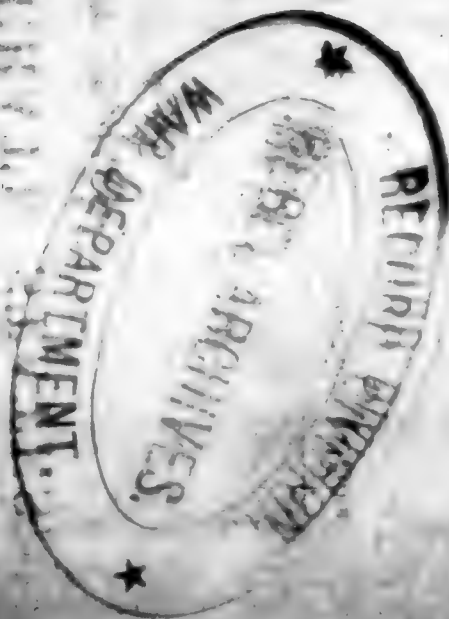
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

W. J. Alston

apt On Mar 12th

Reg't of *116th Inf*

I. G. O. Sept. 1/62
Referred to him. Order for
prompt discharge
Approved
Langhorne



Dis as a Conscript

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Sept 26*

1882

Dis Sept 1-62

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Wm J Alston

, of Captain
Regiment of Confederate States

Company, () of the

, was enlisted by

the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____
on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, to serve

years; he was born

in _____ in the State of _____, is _____
feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion,

eyes,

years of age,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form

Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

This soldier was formerly Asst Quartermaster of the 12th Regt N.C. Inf.
which office he was compelled to resign on account of ill health.

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Soldier* of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *his being the sufferer*

of spinal irritation and partial paralysis of the
inferior extremities

O. F. Hanson, Surgeon. P. A. C. S.

DISCHARGED this *First* day of *Feb*, 186 *2*, at *Richmond*

By order of *Brig Gen. M. A. Winder* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

(DUPLICATE.)

CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Private Wm. J. Nelson, of Captain _____
 Company () of the _____
 Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by _____, of
 the _____ Regiment of _____, of
 on the _____ day of _____ 186____, to serve _____ years; he was born
 in _____ in the State of _____, is
 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes.

_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form _____ Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*This soldier was formerly Asst Quartermaster of the 1st Regt
 N. G. M. and was compelled to resign on account of ill health.*

STATION: _____
 DATE: _____

 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Soldier* of
 Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 265, and directions on Form 12, p. 265, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *his being the subject of
 spinal irritation and partial paralysis of the
 inferior extremities*

C. F. Hansen Surgeon. I. R. C. S.

DISCHARGED this *First* day of *Sept*, '96 at *Richmond*

By order of *Brig Genl J. M. Wigglesworth* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town _____ County _____ State _____

J. M. Regram
Adly

(DUPLICATE)

Alsop Joseph F

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also *13 Regt Tenn Inf*

A

Joseph F. Alsop
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States Army

State *Tenn.*

To whom report *Genl. B. Bragg*

Date of appointment *June 21*, 1863

Date of confirmation *Jan'y 30*, 1864

To take rank *May 14*, 1862

Date of acceptance, 186

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page *345*

R. B. Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Brown
Asst Surgeon

Appears on roll

Inspection Report

of Brown's Brigade, Stewart's Division, Buckner's
Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Brig.
Gen. J. C. Brown.

Report dated

Sept 3, 186*3*.

When appointed

Dec 3, 186*2*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 66.

J. C. Brown

(66)

Copies

FORM 32.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

Done

Private

[illegible]

*J. F. Blair and
Sons*

_____, Quartermaster,

Exceeded

Albany Jos. F.

Asst Surgeon

W. P. Joseph - Jr.

1000

May 4 1880

see p

see p

6

VOLUME 11

Part of the 11th Regt. 1861
The 11th Regt. 1861
The 11th Regt. 1861

Part of the 11th Regt. 1861
The 11th Regt. 1861
The 11th Regt. 1861

Part of the 11th Regt. 1861
The 11th Regt. 1861
The 11th Regt. 1861

Part of the 11th Regt. 1861
The 11th Regt. 1861
The 11th Regt. 1861

Part of the 11th Regt. 1861
The 11th Regt. 1861
The 11th Regt. 1861

Part of the 11th Regt. 1861
The 11th Regt. 1861
The 11th Regt. 1861

Part of the 11th Regt. 1861
The 11th Regt. 1861
The 11th Regt. 1861

Part of the 11th Regt. 1861
The 11th Regt. 1861
The 11th Regt. 1861

Part of the 11th Regt. 1861
The 11th Regt. 1861
The 11th Regt. 1861

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To the Hon. Secy of the Treasury

| No. of the Receipt | Date of Payment | | Pay to the Order of | | Amount | |
|--------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------|--------|---------|-----|
| | Month | Year | Payee | For | Dollars | Cts |
| 100 | Jan | 1862 | John A. Smith | Salary | 100 | 00 |
| 101 | Feb | 1862 | John A. Smith | Salary | 100 | 00 |
| 102 | Mar | 1862 | John A. Smith | Salary | 100 | 00 |
| 103 | Apr | 1862 | John A. Smith | Salary | 100 | 00 |
| 104 | May | 1862 | John A. Smith | Salary | 100 | 00 |
| 105 | Jun | 1862 | John A. Smith | Salary | 100 | 00 |
| 106 | Jul | 1862 | John A. Smith | Salary | 100 | 00 |
| 107 | Aug | 1862 | John A. Smith | Salary | 100 | 00 |
| 108 | Sep | 1862 | John A. Smith | Salary | 100 | 00 |
| 109 | Oct | 1862 | John A. Smith | Salary | 100 | 00 |
| 110 | Nov | 1862 | John A. Smith | Salary | 100 | 00 |
| 111 | Dec | 1862 | John A. Smith | Salary | 100 | 00 |

I hereby certify that the foregoing receipt is a true and correct copy of the original, and that the same has been duly audited and found correct. Witness my hand and the seal of the Treasury Department at Washington, this 1st day of January, 1863.

Altom, John B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Regt. Art. Bn.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

1.
Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 9/57

Jan 11, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Alton, June 13

Let out Lms



Page XXXIII for no
copy of page 11. 03
S. G. O. Jan 11/65

the refund to the
at all, approved.

J. Moore
Langdon

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Received for 11. 03

11th 1892

My dear Sir

I am the honor in making
an application for a number of days
having been (sick) of the evening
and it is necessary for me to make
some arrangement for my
my command

Yours very truly
J. H. H. H.
✓ the Asst Surg U.S.A.

Alvey, Jno F

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sept - 1862

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers kept

Book Mark

4 16

(CONFEDERATE)

A

J. F. Alvey

Capt.

Appears on

REPORT

of Assistant Quartermasters and the
Brigades, Regiments, Battalions and
Posts to which they are attached, by
Edw'd. McMahon, Major and Chief Q.M.
Dept. W. Va. and E. Tenn.

Report dated

Dec. 10, 1863

Brig., Reg't., Batt'n. or Post

Beckley's W. Va. Regt. Cav.

Location Taxewell Co. Va.

Brigade Commander
Col Beckley

Remarks Unattached

Box 58

No. 8

Tilman

Copyist.

[No. 32.]

No. M Abst. G 4 Qr. 1864

W. F. Alvey

Capt. Co. G, 11th

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For October 1864

7th October 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

145th ~~Regt.~~
October 1864, and ending on the

in the service of *Gen. A. H. C. C. C.*
Company,

C. S. Army, for $1\frac{1}{2}$ days, commencing the *7th* of

8th October, 1864, at *Richmond, Va.*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Quarts of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. Pounds of. | Barley. Pounds of. | Oats. Pounds of. | Hay. Pounds of. | Fodder. Pounds of. | |
| <i>1364</i>
<i>Oct 7th</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1 1/2</i> | <i>1 1/2</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>12 1/2</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>18 21</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>18 21</i> | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>18 31</i> | | | |

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received, at *Richmond, Va.* the *7th* of *October* 1864, of *Chas. H. Adams*
Quartermaster C. S. Army. *20* pounds of corn, *20* pounds of oats, *20* pounds of
20 pounds of barley, *20* pounds of hay, and *20* pounds of

Issued, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

J. J. Adams

Alamy Inc. 47

[No. 32.]

No. *2* Abet. G *2* Qr. 1864

Company *2*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *January* 1864

January 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

in the service of Maple-Clayton Company
C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1st of

REQUISITION for Forage for *Pack*

Buckley's 13th Regiment of Artillery

Germantown 1864, and ending on the *31st of January*

| DAILY ALLOWANCE TO | |
|--------------------|--|
| NORMAL | |

[illegible]

Registered.

On hand, to be delivered.

To be supplied.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Chas. C. Loring Capt

Chas Canterbury, Capt

RECEIVED at Camp Houlston, the 31st of December 1861, of the
Quartermaster C. B. Army. Some flour and other goods
pounds of corn, pounds of oats, pounds of

Two Hundred Forty Six
 (added, in full of the above description)

It has been taken by Capt.

[REDACTED] IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 32.]

No. 15 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 1863

Company P. R. Plym.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 2 Hrs. for Aug. 1863

Issued 19 Aug. 1863

[50. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

Regiment, of

in the service of

days, commencing the

156 3 and ending on the

1562

[illegible]

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of barley.

pounds of hay, and

odder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

pounds of corn.

pounds of oats

pounds of

Alvey, John F

NO. 14

Receipts for Stores Issued to

Capt. J. F. Alvey A. G. 174

For his own use.

50

Received at Dublin Depot, Va.

of

Sept 11

1861

2000

1861

2000

2000

2000

2000

For which I have paid to the said

2000 ✓

dollars

the cost price.

(To be made in Duplicate.)

Chas. F. Allen 2000

No 1. *Albion*
P. Duvet 1862

W. H. Schuchert
Präsident

Requisition;

Requisition for Storage for one Private Horse in the
Stable of Capt. Dr. J. Alvey, Agent of the Post Office
30 days. Commencing 1st & ending 30th July 1862.
No. 360. Com. and 420th Regt.
1st July 1862. Dr. J. Alvey, Capt. & 4th Regt.

It is hereby certified that the above Requisition is correct
and that the same has been paid for any part of the same
required.

Dr. J. Alvey, Capt. & 4th Regt.

Capt. Dr. J. Alvey, Agent of the Post Office
No. 360. Com. and 420th Regt.
1st July 1862. in full of the above Requisition.
Dr. J. Alvey, Capt. & 4th Regt.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

1st Regt

- a

Jno. F. Albright
Capt. 1st Regt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the 4th Brigade of the Army of Western Virginia, commanded by Gen. John McCausland.

Report dated *Narramore New River*
April 30, 186*4*

Date of muster of organization into service) , 186

Term of service of organization

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

Period of absence 30 days from
Sept. 1863.

April 20, 186*4*

Remarks

Inspection Report B, No. 2; inclosure 1.

J. E. Murphy

(254)

Copies

Alvery, John F.

Private Co J. 4th Va Cavalry (Dischd Sept 1861)

Actg agt. 45 Bn Va.

Capt + agt.

21.

Number 12351

Paid 14 Sept 1881

to H. H. Gray, N. H.

for 100 mounted

Vol. 89 Vols

Wichita, Kan.

Given 14 July 1881

To 14. Sep. 1881

Pay \$58.40

100

94

1

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. F. Avery
a Private of Captain J. G. Cabell's Company 1 of the
Gov's Mounted Regiment of Guard - Cavalry in the State of Virginia,
inches high, aged 21 years, fair complexion, blue eyes, 5 feet,
at Richmond was enlisted by Capt Cabell on the 7th day of May 1861
to serve one year and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgery
Certificates of disability
The said J. F. Avery was last paid by 150 Dollars
to include the day of enlistment due from that date to the present date
There is due to him 40^{cts} pr. day for risk & use of company horse
from the place of discharge, to the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him by Act of Congress, twenty one dollar for clothing
He is indebted to the Confederate States 150 Dollars
on account of 150 Dollars
Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 14 day of Sept 1861

John A. Butler
Quartermaster

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from Sept 1 of July 1861, to 14 of
at Sept 12 1861, being 2 months and 13 days,
Dollars per month, 29 20
For pay for traveling from one risk of horse 40^{cts} to 29 80
ten cents per mile, being miles, at

Deduct for clothing overdrawn. Amount, 14 40
Balance paid, 58 40

Received of Capt C. W. Naylor C. S. Army, this 14
day of Sept 1861, fifty eight Dollars and 40
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

J. F. Avery

WITNESS:

Paid to include June 30th 1861
allowing clothing \$21.00
W. H. Butler
Quartermaster

Alvery J. F.

RECOMMENDED BY Hon. S. A. Miller
FOR PROMOTION TO Ag. M. 45 Y. B. 1890

SEE 76-A-APPOINTMENTS CH. 1-157

Alvey. John F.

RECOMMENDED BY *Major Gen. Sam Jones*
FOR PROMOTION TO *Col.*

SEE 59-A-APPOINTMENTS C. - 186

590

Pro. F. Alvey
Va.

Asst. Tr. Master
or Commissary

Hon. Jas. Lyon
& Others

John O. Alby⁷²⁰

Appl^t for employment

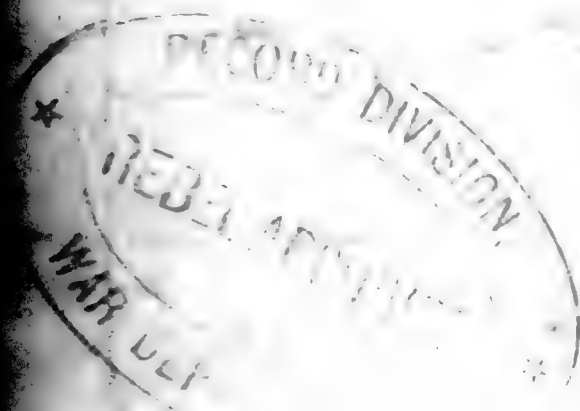
sk [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear]

Labrum
August 15/522

Honble
& G. Murringer
Secy of the Treasury

Dear Sir

If you should
have occasion to make another
appointment of a clerk, I beg
leave to commend to your favor-
able consideration Mr John F
Hury - He is a young man of
fine intelligence, and high char-
acter - He was a merchant in
Richmond and volunteered at
the outbreak of the war, in com-
pany of (I. V. Regt) which after
serving for some time at Aquia
Point was sent to the North West



under Lord Carnarvon - The regard
of the world in that climate was
too much for him, and brought
on Rheumatism from which he
suffered - I therefore his
capacity for usefulness is in
question - I am much of him
goes upon my knowledge of
him

With the highest respect
I am, very truly
Yours

590

Mrs. F. May,
Richmond,
March 28th, 1882.

Applis for per-
mission of Arch.
Master or Com-
missionary.
Permitted by
Hon. Jas. Rogers
L. Meigs.

file

2 papers

March 28th 1882



Richmond March 25th /62.

Yours
Geo. W. Randolph
10 of Mar C. S. A.

Dear Sir

Being satisfied
from my experience as a business man and as
a soldier in the line, that I can serve the
Government efficiently in the capacity of an
Assistant Quarter Master or Commissary and
having understood that some vacancies now exist
and are frequently occurring in the Department
I respectfully ask your consideration of this my
application for an appointment, I have your
and with such recommendations and vouches of
my friends as I deem due to the Department
and to myself.

Yours Obedt Servt

Geo. W. Randolph

Hon. Jas. Lyons
and others.

Richmond,
March 24th, 1871.

Recd. by
Alvey.



2 papers

Richmond. March 24th 1862.
To the Honble. Geo. W. Randolph,
Secretary of War C.S.A.

The undersigned being informed that our fellow Townsman, John F. Aluey, of this City - recently a Dragoon in the Government Guard, is now seeking the position of an Assistant in the Quarter Master or Quartermaster Department, in the Confederate Service, take great pleasure in recommending Mr. A., as worthy of the Confidence of the Government and well qualified to perform such duties.

He has been engaged in mercantile pursuits, as a member of the well known and successful house of Ginter and Aluey, is familiar with Bookkeeping and accounts, and is unexceptionable in conduct and character.

We are satisfied that his habits of industry, his Roman experience and integrity, eminently fit him for any post which it may be the pleasure of the Government to confer on him.

Mr. A. was for six months, upon active duty, in the Army of the Potomac, and was disabled from service by a ball from his horse, whilst upon picket duty, and is now unable to assume his post in the Corps to which he belongs, from the injury then sustained.

We trust that it may be in the

power of the Government to apply him to duty in the
Quarter Master or Commissary Department.

Samuel Catron

A. C. Claiborne

I most cordially concur in the foregoing State
ment: I have known Mr. Story from his childhood
and can most confidently recommend him, as
"honest, faithful, and capable"

Amasa West

We cordially unite in the above recommendations

Daniel Monmouth

Alfred T. Davis

Lewis Webb

Benjamin Buckner

Wm. Palmer

Godfrey Johnson

~~W. H. H. H.~~

J. C. Brown

James Lyons



Eric A 278

Mar 2, 64

To the Hon Secretary of War
This certifies that the name of J. H. Almy
appears on the books of this office, as having been
sent in to the President for nomination as Asst. Quar-
termaster, to report for duty to Maj Gen Sam Jones
to rank April 11th 1863 - since which it has not
been heard from -

A. & J. G. O.

May 13th 1863

Ed a Palpey

1st Col. 4th A. S.

I certify that the above is a true copy of a
paper in the possession of Capt Gen L. Almy
A. G. M.
J. W. Beckley
1st Col. 4th A. S.

Copy of
My Dear Aunt Louie
to
Dr. F. H. C. Capt. L. H. M.

Ad Quarter Dept Hq
Dublin June 19th 1861

Special Order }
No. 160 }

W. J. F. Kelly of the
will report without delay to Col. H. M.
Pickley for duty as for him for his
Post and in proof of organization
By command of

May Genl. S. J. Jones
Chas. J. Strong, Major
May & A. A. Genl.

copy "

Letter of 2.10.1917
Re: Tully Capt. J. H. J.
Dated 29th. 1915

Enclosed for
you find the
original of the
letter of 2.10.1917

Yours obediently
J. H. J.



Genl. Chapman 32nd Regt

Regt. Co. 7th

Oct 29th 1863

Genl. A. R. Lyster

Genl. C. D. S.

Richmond

Chas

By order
of the Chief of M. of the 2nd
and your receipt. Copy of the order
Genl. Jones. Assigning me to duty -
Genl. Jones had sent my nomination to
the Sec of War, but by delay and
loss of some of the papers it had not been
forwarded. I presented my hands to the
Government. That was deposited with my
L. Noble, then Chief of M. as my
service was needed at once, by the General
I was ordered to duty. Very Respectfully,
J. F. Jones Capt. 2nd Regt. Mo.

Mr

195 A 17

Mr 17 12 12 12 12 12

file

Confidential

Infantry - not
assigned to command
Mar 26 - R

4th Infantry
Mar 26 1944
Respectfully returned
to duty

Respectfully returned
to duty

at 10:40

appointed

Mar 9/44

Respectfully returned
to duty
an officer available for
assignment
By order

Ed. A. Lacy
Secretary

2nd Lt. Davis

Respectfully returned
to duty
is not officer available
for assignment and
the effort is recommended

J. R. Lawton
Major

Charles H.
Major

Respectfully returned
to duty

Adj. Gen. 1st Brigade Army Corps
Memorandum of Gen. R. L. Gibbs to
Feb. 19 1864

Genl. J. Cooper

A. & L. Genl. Richmond Va.

Genl.

Capt. Geo.

Alvey has been acting as A. & L. to the
1st & 2nd Batt^{ies} since the 19th June 1863, he
was assigned by Genl. Saml. Jones & it is
the wish of Lt. Col. Buckley & everyone concerned
that he be commissioned & that his commission
date back to the 19th June 63. He has discharged
the duties of his office faithfully & will be
of great service to the country in his position
as executor his bond at the time he entered
upon the duties & hopes that it has been
received at the Dept.
He is now on duty with the Battalion & should
be commissioned at once.

Respectfully

Wm. M. Canine
Col. Comd.

Monason, Jesse

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. + G.A.M.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of ...

...

Admair

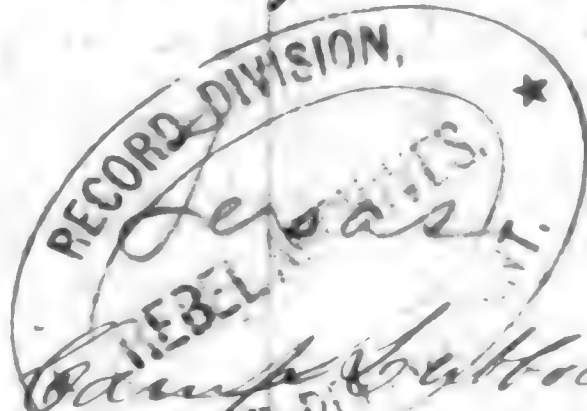
Depe

Captain Condy Co. & others j.m.

No 112 Amason
Amason's acct

Frage \$6.00

Paid July 2nd 1862



May 27th 1862

A. J. M. Jr.
will pay the within
account

Wm Roberts
Col Comdr
Tex Vol Regt.

The Quartermaster's Office
at Fort Worth Texas

Date

1862

March 7th

8 bushels of corn at 75^{cts} per bushel

6 00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just
that the articles were necessary for the public service and that
they were for the animals of the teams used for the transportation
of my company from Shelby county Texas to Navarro Texas
and their way from Shelby County Texas to Camp Lubbock near
Houston Texas

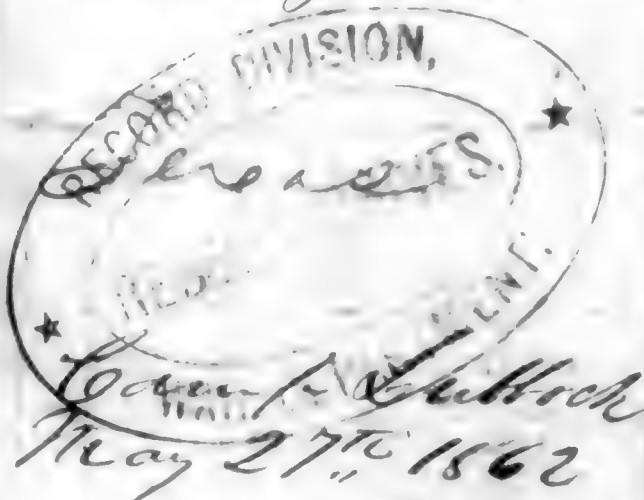
Jesse Amazon
Capt commanding co. &
acting Quartermaster

Received at Tyler Texas the 2 day of July
1862, of Capt W. M. Dowd, ^{of the 1st Regt} ~~acting~~ ^{acting} Quartermaster U. S. Army
the sum of six dollars in full of the above account
Jesse Amazon Capt

Oct 1/13 Amason
Am Amosno Act

Wage \$ 6.00

Paid July 2nd 1862



A J. M. W.
will pay the other
account

(M. R. Smith
601 Broadway
New York City)

The Confederate States
To Jesse Amazon

Date

1862

March 1st

For

8 bushels of corn at 75^{cts} per bushel

6 00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and true,
that the articles were necessary for the public service, and that they
were fed to the animals of the teams used for the transportation of
my company from Shelby county Texas to Nanscola Texas on
their way from Shelby county Texas to Camp Dubbock Texas near
Houston Texas

Jesse Amazon
Capt commanding co &
acting Quartermaster

Received at Tyler Texas the 2nd day of July 1862
of Capt Wm M. Rof Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army the
sum of six dollars in full of the above account.

Jesse Amazon Capt

No. 2 Abstract B 3rd 1862

Jesse Amerson acct

Forage \$6.00

Paid July 2^d 1862

Jesse Amerson

RECORD DIVISION
MAY 27 1862
DEPARTMENT

To A. G. M. W.
will pay the within
account

C. W. Roberts
Col Comd
Lia M. J. J.

Date

1862

March 9th

The Confederate States

To Jesse Amason

Dr

No.

2 Bushels of corn at 75 cents per bushel

\$

1.00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, that the articles were necessary for the public service, and that they were fed to the animals of the teams used for the transportation of my company from Shelby county Texas to a Varadero Texas on this way from Shelby county Texas to Camp Lubbock near Houston Texas

Jesse Amason

Capt. commanding Co.

10th Regt. Cavalry

Received at Tyler Texas the 2nd day of July 1862
of Capt. Merrill Prof. Assistant Quartermaster 10th Regt. Cavalry the sum of six dollars in full of the above account

Jesse Amason Capt

(Amerson's claim)
Collector 1870

Jeffre Amerson

(Amerson)

Camp Cutlock
May 17th 1862

Approved

(M. Roberts)

Cutlock

Camp Cutlock

Jeffre Amerson

Received from 10th 1862 of
Capt R B Long cash
Two dollars in full of the
within account

Commencing June
was derived from
\$1.50

Jeffre Amerson

Paid June 10th 1862

The Confederate States
to Jesse A. Mason

Date

1862

March 9

for 1 half bushel of salt
at four dollars pr bushel

\$

2

cents

00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct
and just that the article salt were necessary for
the public service and that it was used by the Co
Jesse A. Mason Capt
Commanding Company and acting
Commissary of the company

✓
Amblen, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major ^W Lr. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 44321231 |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |

| |
|----|
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Name. _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Va

Mo. Ambler
Capt 2. M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date

to whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

to take rank

Date of acceptance

delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Va

2 M Genl

June 29, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

, 1861.

, 1861.

Danville Va

L P W.

Promoted Major

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 182

P B Duncan

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

John Ambler
Major Q. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Va
to whom report *Q M General*
date of appointment *July 16*, 1862.
date of confirmation *Sept 30*, 1862.
to take rank *June 27*, 1862.
date of acceptance _____, 1862.
delivered *Q M General*
Secretary of War *E. H. R.*
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 175

W B Duncan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

Ensign
Major - L. Master

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Agents of the Quartermaster's Department, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

1st October

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

713

L. Master

Copied

*Virginia
Pay Office
at Richmond*

Prepared by P. S. M., Examined by P. M. B.

man
ANDLER, JOHN, Captain & Maj. Q. M. Dept.

✓ Was appointed Capt. Q. M. Dept. from Va. June 29, 1861, confirmed Dec. 24, 1861; so report to Q. M. Gen. From personal and other records he appears to have been on duty as Pay Officer in Army of N. Va. until May 1, 1862, when he was assigned by the Q. M. General as Pay Officer, Q. M. Dept., at Richmond, Va. He was still on that duty in 1865.

11
✓ On July 12, 1862, he was appointed Major, to rank from June 27, 1862. (Report A. O.)

Amblers John

Rey

Rey returned to
Major Jno. Ambler
J. M. G. G. G.
July 18. 1860

La. Master Dept. Pay Office
Richmond. July. 15th. 1863

Genl A. C. Myers

La. Mr. Genl. C. S. W.

Sir,

I herewith herewith corrected
voucher to be substituted for Voucher No. 475, of my re-
turn for the month of January 1863.

The man was paid by the name of Mason when
his real name was Massey. The error was discovered by
his Captain and I had it corrected immediately. Please
direct the Voucher No 475 now on file in your office, to
be cancelled.

Very Respectfully

Yr. Obedt. Servt.

J. M. Ashley

July 15th 1863

Apples 1/2
inches 1/2
more 1/2

1/2

Yours Ambler

11875 Po. 6 25
John Amblers

Ambley John

Mr. Sutherland

Abstract of the
deeds of the
County of
York 23/22

Richmond June 23 1862

Col A C Myers

Sir

Please let my
Class Mr. Anderson have the
attention of my last acc^t card
for examination, they will
be returned to your Office in an
day or two.

I am Very
Respectfully
Obedient a son

[No. 21.]

No. ~~1444~~ Abst. B. ~~1444~~ Qr. 1st

John Amador

May

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *253*

Paid *30* of *30* per *1st*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr. J. M. Amble
Major 2nd M

DOLLARS CTS

DATE

H/3

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
 the *1* of *Nov 1863* to the *30* of *Nov*
1863, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month, *121*
 For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|
| For myself, - - - | <i>3 1/2</i> | | | |
| Being - - - - - | <i>3 1/2</i> | | | at \$ <i>38</i> 100 per cord. |
| | | | | <i>133</i>
<i>253</i> |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
 which could be assigned to *Major Amble* during the above period;
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Voluntarily
J. B. Morsey Capt 1st Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
 on duty at *Richmond* by *Major M. S. Lee*
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
 nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond* the *30* day of *November 1863*
 of *J. B. Morsey Capt 1st* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
 the sum of *Two hundred and fifty three* Dollars
 and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SEEDED IN DUPLICATE)

John Amble

Ambler, John.

Capt + Major. 27th. Dep^t

List of detailed men
from the Army - Jan'y 14/6
withdrawn and placed in
Miscel File Sept. 16-16

Waller, John
Capt.

Subject: Apptd. in C.M. Dept.

Title of record: L.R

Va. Forces, Dept. No. Va.

Date:

Jun 21/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

A

John Ambler

Maj.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters on duty at Richmond,
Va., made in compliance with para-
graph 15, S. O. 290, A. & I. G. O.,
Dec. 7, 1863.

Report dated Richmond.
Dec. 19, 1863.

Remarks: Pays soldiers accounts.

By order Q.M.G.

Box 59

No. 12

Shepherd

Copyist.

Ambler. John

(Sig)

- May + Q. M.

See paper filed
with rolls of

Co. E . 2^d Ga.

Case of

Enoch. Brady. Leitch
- - - - -

Amber. p.m.
Sept 1861.

personal papers

Edw. F. Faght

gm .c

Regt Va

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Ambler, John

Pay 49m.

Richmond Va

Pay accounts of soldiers.

Dec 19. 1862

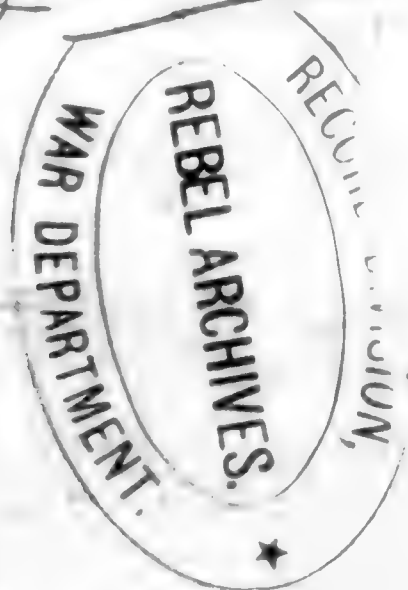
SEE LIST No. 8.

QUARTER MASTERS

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS

ARMY OF N. R. E. F. N. A

~~25 Ambler~~
John Ambler



May 20. 1862. *Hyacinth*
Richmond Va.

In the communication of accounts
in this Office it is found that from some cause of
which no information can be had here that the papers
are in some confusion which will necessarily delay a
statement until corrected or explained.

The Account for December 1861 &
January 1862, to which there are Abstracts now sent from
1 to 45 has no Account Current accompanying,
a duplicate must be furnished.

There are a number of Rolls,
numbered from 115 to 164, inclusive, for which there
is neither Abstract or Account Current and as
these papers were received in this Office at a period
prior to the appointment of any of the clerks engaged
on this Division they are in ignorance of them.

Your earliest attention is requested.

(Signed)

Very Respectfully &

R. C. Crane

(Cash Auditor)

Amos, reader, of the

2d. Volume

Revised, 1865.

Wm. Miller, Esq.

(11)

I had the pleasure of receiving from you, on the 11th inst. the original of the signature of Rev. Mr. Adams, Judge upon the subject of the 2d. Volume, (a copy of which is now with me) knowing you were anxious to have me (or could not) attend to determine to take it up and give it an examination without waiting for the paper to be sent for in my communication, I have been doing, but the 2d. Volume is not to be printed with the 1st. Volume, as you had said, I would be glad to have the duplicate of the 1st. Volume and will at once give it to you and a copy to me.

Very Respectfully &
Wm. Thompson

(Chas. W. Garrison)

Dear Sir,
I was very much obliged to you for sending me the letter about Robert & have since had a letter from him telling me the circumstances. To have it had a letter from him since the time you sent a month ago was hard but in offering to you a letter I dislike to trouble you so much with it. I will mention that I have waited hoping for a letter in this way of sending letters but in case of a letter I would send one to you hoping you may be opportunity to send it. Please but it will you be opportunity which you consider very good having then such a long letter having so few chances of finding them if you have seen any one who could say anything about any of them plain with him. I do think you can't Robert can say right in doing one to him, I am very comfortable in hope and can be separated from all of them. Robert too I suppose you think it is better not to get them now but all the cards are in

that would get home soon so I try to keep
mind with the and compassionate heart that it
I only hope and pray the negro troops may not get
then that is what I must want for them all these
them they can stand any thing else better than that
remain down there with wife Saturday she was in
way from London when she has been spending the
she told me she has seen brother Henry in France
on his way South he looked very well but had fallen
very much and thinner she said look is very thin
pretty she had just lost her child and was very
the says Mary being a beautiful child and that brother
was very much changed I have not seen him for
long I am glad to see someone who has seen him
before his falling back has not disappointed me even
with I must confess I feel a little depressed about
though I know it must be for the best as the Lord will
but his situation is very painful I have seen some
regions and they all say they think it is right to send
them with his falling back and the must be sent
middle of January and I am sure you

I have been thinking of you
 and your family very much
 lately. I hope you are all
 well and happy. I am
 feeling better now.
 I have been thinking of you
 and your family very much
 lately. I hope you are all
 well and happy. I am
 feeling better now.

Mother

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[illegible]

John Ambler

J. H. Sherrard Esq

Attorney at Law

REBEL

RECORD

REC'D

Private

Manassas March 7th 1862

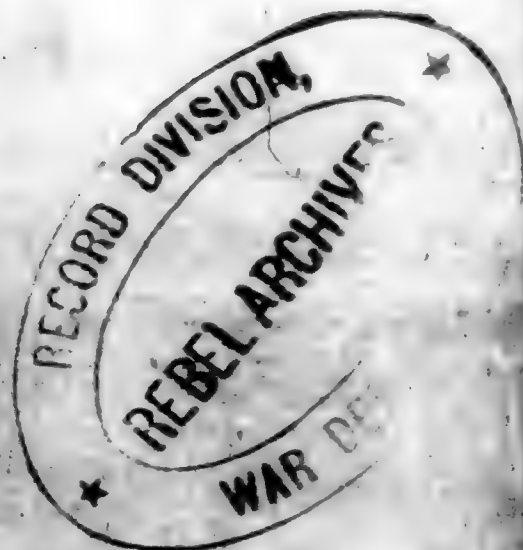
My Dear Sir

To day many heavy guns have been dismounted from our batteries and the general expectation is that we are to fall back. Others think that Genl Johnston is preparing to strike a heavy blow perhaps in your valley. Every thing so far as I can see and reason on this subject looks to a speedy evacuation of Manassas.

Undoubtedly however. I have no confidence in our own opinions on such subjects, and I have seen no sign of high rank since my return, a very few days must now reveal what it all means. I am sorry that I cannot give you no more positive information.

Yours Truly

Johnston



99A
May John Ambler
Richmond
Sept 15th 1863

Reporting in accordance with
General Order No 18,
entire.

Chap. 5, Book 8.

BKS

Department Pay Office
Richmond Sept 15th 1863

Brig^{de} Genl A R Gordon
of M Genl C S. A.

General

In compliance with Genl
Order No 778, Sept. 1st 1863, I have the honor to submit the fol-
-lowing.

The character of the duties discharged by me, are
exclusively connected with the Pay Department, and are the
following.

1st The payment of all men furloughed from the Army of
Northern Virginia, who pass through Richmond, and who have not
been commigned to the Hospitals here.

2nd All Certificates from the Comptroller's Office for the pay-
ment of deceased Soldiers' claims and for honors of Officers and
men, killed in action.

3rd The Pay Rolls of the Virginia Militia called into the Confed-
-erate service, by the Proclamation of the Governor of Virginia, or by
order of the Commanding General.

4th The payment of all ~~commissaries~~ ~~commissaries~~ ~~commissaries~~ ~~commissaries~~ ~~commissaries~~
in special duty in and around the City of Richmond.

5th The Hospitals at Hazenot Springs, Palmyra and
Schuylkill.

6th Officers furloughed for disability from the Army of Northern
Virginia.

7th All men detailed from the Army, in the various Depar-
-tments in Richmond.

8th Officers and men of the Wisconsin State Guards, who
have been captured and exchanged or paroled, for the period

put to their transfer to the Confederate States service.

9.

All claims on the Pay Department of an irregular character, coming from any quarter of the Confederacy.

I was assigned to duty here by the order of the late Quarter Master General - Col. A. B. Myers.

Capt. L. S. Buckwall, A. G. M., is my assistant in this Office, and his services are indispensable.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

John M. Hubley

May 9. 61.

Filer

NO. 92.

No. 3 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 1867

Mr Charles

Capt 500 2nd

27

27

2nd Army



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *John Ambler* *Dr*

1867

DOLLARS. CTS.

Least for Expenses of *Dr* *Dr*
 Excise *Dr* (July 12th) to *Dr*
 1000 to *Dr* (July 30th)
 Expenses of *Dr* (Aug 12th)
 Expenses of *Dr* (Aug 12th)
 Expenses of *Dr* (Aug 12th)

5 77
 2 50
 5 20
 10 50

March 20th 1867

At this time the account given I was then
 paymaster for the army of the Potomac, and was
 obliged to go about in hard company with
 my clerk, which some times broke down and
 required repairs. It was immediately after
 I went to Memphis & I was obliged to provide
 myself with every thing, and the whole amount
 being actual expenses for the army of *Dr*
 feeding two horses, and repairs & *Dr*

2 77 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just—that the services were rendered as stated—and that they were
 necessary for the public service.

John Ambler
 Captain & Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

the

day of

1867

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

dollars and

cents, in full of *Dr*

(Signed in duplicate)

My dear Sir

I introduce my friend Capt
Richardson who has been appointed
to the 1st Regt of the 1st Cavalry
several weeks ago. He wishes to know
whether his hand has been received
and approved. Please to give him
all necessary information as the Surgeon
General directs.

Yours Truly
Edw. A. M. D.

Dr M & Pay Office.

May 22^d 1864

To Cash R Road Co

Three
bags flour marked for Hon J A
Murray Esq & sent by mistake the
same flour will be delivered to
Murray Esq C S May
who holds my order

John Ambler

12

London. 1800
18th Decr.

My dear Sir,
I have just received
your note from the printer
in relation to the book which
I have now in the press
and in consequence of which
I have been informed that
you have been consulted.

Yours truly
Thomas Paine

John Amos

Jan. 7. 1863

A

Geo. Ambler

Q. M. G. O. 1863.

Accompanying
Maj. John. Ambler's
Account Current
for Decr 1862

Chap. 5, Book 6.



Richmond Jan^y 7th 1863

Col. A. C. Myers

Sir

I herewith send
Account Current and abstracts for
disbursements for the Month September 1862

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

J. C. Calhoun

Major & D. M.

May 6. 1873
From 2^d Auditor's Office
New York

Wm. J. Smith

RECEIVED

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE

May 6. 1873

Treasury Department, C. & A.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va.

May 2nd 1863.

SIR:

Requisition No. 3064

for the sum of Three hundred thousand Dollars

has been issued in your favor on the

1st instant

with which you are charged on the Books of

this Office, on account of the following Appropriations, to-wit:

Pay Officers &c. Army, Volunteers, Militia &c.

Pay Discharged Soldiers &c. A. & V. \$300,000.00

The Treasurer will advise you when the same has been placed to your credit on his Books, or he will remit a draft for the amount, for which you will please forward a Receipt to this Office, specifying therein the date, number, and amount of said Requisition.

I am, very respectfully,

Your Obedt Serv't,

W. H. Taylor.

Auditor

Maj. Geo. Ambler

Capt. Richmond Va.

for Robert Ellinger
Chief Clerk,

R. L. H. Kean

John Austin

May 20th 1862.

2. M. E. O.

073.

May 20th 1862

Richmond

Wm

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Feb 13th 1862.

Sir:

Your Official Bond as Br. Gr. Master
has been received at this Department, and is approved, as of this date.

R. G. H. Keane

Chief of Bureau of War

Major John A. Smith

Br. Gr. Master

Comptroller's office
March 22 1865

In regard to the mere in-
formality as to the status
the first payment by the
Comptroller of Major
Stabler may be allowed
as sufficient, especially as
the Comptroller can be
referred to this letter
should be directed to the
Comptroller with the
account.

Levi Rogers
Comptroller

Geo Andrew
Maj

D. M. D. to Office
March 22 1865
D. Andrew
Comptroller

Referring to your conversation
with me this morning on the subject
of the error of omission in the vouchers
accompanying my return in the summer
of 1861. The matter seems to me very
easily explained. I was the first officer
who ever paid the larger proportion of
the Officers and men of Gen Johnson's
Army in the summer and fall of 1861.
The officers could not state by
whom they had been last paid, as they
had never received their first payment
and I did not insert the date of
their commissions for the simple
reason that I had never been di-
rected to do so. I was a Comptroller
Payment, Paying from the Regimen-

to another. I was paying the private
& non commissioned Officers on
regular Muster & pay Rolls. On these
Rolls the time of mustering was entered
was accurately certified, and the Officers
pay accounts were filled up for. previous
to the same time. that the men had
been paid on the Muster & pay Rolls.

A comparison of the Officers pay
accounts with the muster roll of
the Regiment will prove this Cor-
rectly. I should regret this
suspension of payment for an in-
formality susceptible so easily of
explanation, and would hardly
think it fair to an Officer, who
acting for the first time, with no
previous experience, and no instruc-
tions to guide him.

If any explanations are desired
even in detail I shall be very
happy to give them as I have time
and opportunity.

My accounts have been sent in
now for more than three years
more than two thirds of the
Officers, whose accounts I find
have been disabled, or have fallen in
battle or died of disease. If errors
have occurred, in most instances
it would now be impossible to correct
them. In as much as the Government
has postponed the examination of
my accounts to such a period as to leave
it out of my power to remedy errors
which are substantial, it seems un-
reasonable that mere errors of form
should embarrass an Officer, who
claims to have used his best efforts
in the service of that Government.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

St Andrew

~~St Andrew~~
~~St Andrew~~
~~St Andrew~~

May 8



By order
Riddick.

Letters Received
A & I G O, 1865.

Have sent the 3000
to 35. ... 1887
Jan VI.

May 2. Amble

Left but have
copy

Stand up 40.
No 35

Wall.
O.C.



Mea: John Ambler
Oct 15/62 Richmond Va

Relating to soldiers extra duty
pay on their final statements

The ~~author~~ recommendation
from Major Ambler is ap-
proved. He is authorized
to pay to discharged ^{soldiers}
extra duty pay as re-
quested.

Oct 15/62

Allegre
H. S.

Chap. 5, Book 5.

Red Oct 15/62 pms.

Col

Richmond Oct 15th 1862

I would respectfully represent that owing to the want of proper facilities in the Camp, and to the fact that Regimental Quartermasters are frequently out of funds, a very large number of soldiers discharged from the Army of Northern Virginia apply at my office for a final statement.

Their Captains frequently certify that these men are entitled to certain pay for extra duty as Teamsters, for working on fortifications, carrying the mail, &c. &c. If these claims are not paid by me on a final statement I believe that they never will be collected by the discharged soldier in many instances, and their collection in all cases will be attended with great inconvenience to the soldier.

I have never paid extra duty for service in any instance but to discharged soldiers having such claims settled in the regiment, but in the case

of discharged men I conceive that unless they are paid by me for extra duty they will suffer great inconvenience and injustice, Can I be authorized to pay them claiming for extra duty.

Col. A. C. Meyer }
Quarterm. Genl. }

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt
J. H. Mulholland
Major & Q. M.

Comptroller's office
Nov 8, 63

Major Andrew
Sawyer

In the case of the Va
Cavalry, for the 30th Nov 63
it would be proper for you to obtain the written
order of the Secretary of War, to protect you in such
payments, as that an authority limits their pay
to the 30th Nov 63. May they be paid?

Very respectfully,
J. M. McKim

Office of Chief of Arts
Army of Northern Va.
Richmond June 23

Adhere to the rule
you have ~~set~~
- as - An order will
be published on
the subject.

J. L. Cowley
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt.

Richmond June 24th 1862

Col. Lee

Since my office was opened in Richmond, very many strong & healthy private have presented themselves claiming pay rolls & pay money, more particularly from the South Carolina Regiment. Unhappy the men are with wounded, disabled, & detached from their Regiments or have obtained furloughs & send them back to the Regiment or Brigade. Dr. Martin

Since healthy men crowd the sick & wounded from my windows, and consume much of my time in asking unprofitable questions, causing great delay in my business transactions. I feel sure that many of them are without claim from their Regiments, and I respectfully suggest that some order be adopted by which they will be confined to their regular channels for payment and prevented from annoying those with whom they have no legitimate business.

I have the honor to be

Yr. Col.

Very Respectfully

James Smith

Genl. of the

of A

the

Write nothing above this line.

John Ambler

Private letters addressed to
John Ambler

Captain & Major. 9th Regt.

are filed with papers of the following
persons.

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Anna Mason Ambler | (wife) |
| B. Mason Ambler | (son) |
| Lucy Ambler | (daughter) |
| R. J. Ambler | (brother) |
| Thos. H. Ambler | (brother) |
| M. E. Bromough | (father) |
| Eliza A. Brooks | |
| J. G. Cabell | |
| Mary Cary | |
| R. A. Hardaway | Capt. 6th Regt. |
| Thos. Henderson | |
| H. M. Howlett | |
| C. L. Little | |
| Wm. M. Marshall | |
| A. Marshall | - Co. 7. 6. 2nd |

- OVER -

John Mason

M. Mason

H. J. Reed

Robert M. Stribling

Wm. C. Stribling

Robert Swan - Major 1st Va. Cav.

W. M. Turner

Copy of 388. C. 61

Special Orders
No 314

Detailing Prior 113
Amble v. Conceit



Prop. Rept

Head Quarters Camp of Instruction - Richmond Va Jan'y 11 1865

Special Orders }
No 314 }

In obedience to instructions from the War Department so much of Par ~~xxxix~~ Special Orders No. 148 Current Series as relates to the detail of Br. Ambler during disability to Capt G. F. Sprachburg Va Ord. Department. is hereby revoked and he will report to Surgeon W. A. Barrington Medical Director Richmond Va for duty with Surgeon M. B. Randolph in Charge G. H. No. 2 Sprachburg Va Department during Disability
By order Capt W. H. Fry

Surgeon Barrington
Surgeon Randolph

J. A. Richardson
Sgt Adj (Act)

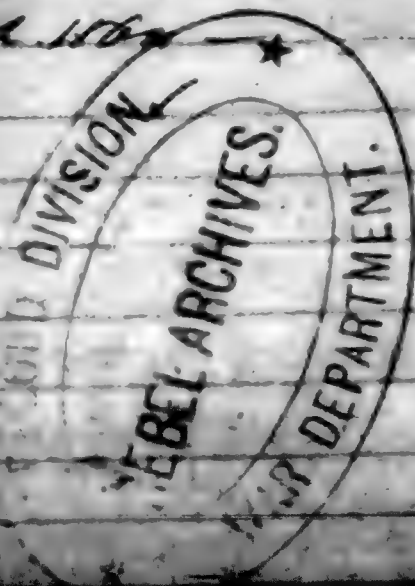
Official
W. A. Randolph

A-161

Recd. 28th Feb 1864

John Andrew
May 2nd 1864

Report in accordance
with Circular of 26th
Feb 1864



Dr M D Day Office
March 28th 1864

Reg. Gen A R Lantieri
Sir

In accordance
with your order of the 26th inst
I have the honor to report that
this Office is always open from
9 A.M. to 3 P.M. and that out
of Office I can be found at the
residence of Mr. James M. Mason
7th St. between Franklin and
Grace

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient
Solomon H. May 2nd 1864

Voucher No. 181

Paid the 3^d day of Nov 1863

John Amble

Maj & Co. M. P. Co.

From the 1st day of Oct 1863

To the 31st day of Oct 1863

Pay. \$ 162

For

Amount \$ 162

No. 90

Paid the 31st day of Decr 1861

Capt John Ambler

A. G. M. G. & Co

On account of

\$5000

4

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

35000

Received at Manassas Junction, in the
State of Virginia, this 31st day of Dec, 1861,
of A. B. Ragan Myr. Dr. Mr. the sum of Three
Thousand Dollars Dollars, on account of pay, &c.,
of the Confederate States Army, for which I am accountable.
(Signed duplicates.)

Wm. Ambler

Capt V. A. I. M.

No. 38.

Vou. No. *51* Abst. I *1* Qr. 186 *2*

John Ambler

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For _____ 186

Issued *3 July* 186 *2*

2

for the

and ending on the

of

commencing on the

186 *2*[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the specified.

Received at

Received at
my. O. F. Fisher on the 3

Chubb
Apr 22

of *Green* 1862

~~Quartermaster C. S. Army,~~

quires of ~~letter paper,~~

~~Quires of foolscap paper.~~

ounces of wafer.

ounce of sealing wax.

sheets of cartridge paper.

papers ink powder.

(RECORDED IN DUPLICATE.)

St. Louis, Mo.
Sept 20 1892

No. 38.

Von. No. *54* Abst. I *1st* Qr. 186

Capt. Amble

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For *month of Febry* 1862

Issued *Febry 1st* 1862

✓

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for

stationed at Manassas for the Month commencing on the
of 1st February and ending on the 28th of February 1862.

| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap Paper. | Sheets of Cartridge Paper. | Number of Quills. | Ounces of Wafers. | Ounces of Sealing Wax. | Pieces of Tape. | Papers of Ink Powder. | Envelopes. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at Manassas on the 1st of February 1862,
by Major Ph. D. Fisher Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Twenty quires of letter paper, quires of foolscap paper,
 quills, ounces of wafers, ounces of sealing wax,
 pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge paper, papers ink powder.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Seventy five Envelopes

John Ambler
Capt & 2nd

Voucher No. 29th....

Paid the 7th day of March 1862
Capt John Ambler

Agdn O.S.

From the 1st day of July 1861

To the 1st day of March 1862

Pay, - - \$ 1120.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1120.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Capt John Ambler A. G. M.

1862

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 1861
July 1 | 1862
March 8 | 8 | | 140 | | 1120 | | |
| For myself. | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | \$ 1120 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Alex Rymaster for Virginia 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of The Confederate States day of March 1862, the sum of Eleven Hundred Twenty 100 Dollars, this 7 day of March 1862, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Ambler
Capt & A 2 m

B.

List of Abstracts

Recd Oct 18th / 02

Mr Wright

*List of Abstracts of Payments made by
Capt John Ambler for the months of March & April 1842*

| Number | | |
|--------|-----------------|--------|
| 1 | | 8160 |
| 2 | | 7970 |
| 3 | | 6224 |
| 4 | | 7451 |
| 5 | | 7147 |
| 6 | | 2746 |
| 7 | | 6251 |
| 8 | | 5999 |
| 9 | | 2060 |
| 10 | | 1845 |
| 11 | | 7490 |
| 12 | | 7361 |
| 13 | | 6235 |
| | <i>Dollars.</i> | 463609 |

Richmond, Va. 163
My Office

Col

Being without funds I respectfully submit the following statement for your consideration.

The demands on my Office are very large. As heretofore, I continue to pay all sick and wounded men in full pay, and all discharged men, passing through Richmond from the Army of Northern Virginia. In addition to this class of claims, all men from the Army, detailed in Richmond, all the detached Companies in and around Richmond not provided with Quarter Masters, all the Militia Muster rolls sent to Richmond from different sections of Virginia, all the Treasury Certificates on the claims of deceased Soldiers, from the Campbell's Office, and the Hospital Pay rolls from Huguenot Springs, Scottsville and Palmyra.

With the exception of the Office of May Pass through which the sick in the Hospitals at Richmond are paid, and the Office of Capt Bartlesley, for the payment of Officers exclusively, there is no other Office but mine, open in Richmond, for the payment of Officers and men.

Heretofore I have drawn of Capt A. H. S. Smith for any required funds, but in a recent application to him, for funds, he informed me that Col Corley had directed him to turn over no funds, in pursuance to any Quarter Master, with out his Col Corley's special order.

I wrote to Col Corley on the 30th ult. stating my wants, but I have as yet, received no reply.

There are some twelve Company Pay rolls now in my Office, waiting payment for want of funds.

Three hundred thousand dollars will scarcely meet the demands for the present month.

It is proper to state, that at least four fifths of the funds disbursed by me have been included in Col. Lerley's statement.

When I pay a Company belonging to Maj Genl G to Smith's Army Corps, I expect to be reimbursed by Maj Genl.

Unless supplied with funds at once my office must be closed after today.

Col. A. C. Myers

Quartermaster Genl.

C. S. A.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

- yr. ob. ser.

Wm. C. Lerley

My. 27. 61

Confederate States of America,

Quartermaster General's Department,

Richmond, Nov. 27 1861

Sir:

The inquiry contained in your letter of this date, seems to be covered by the instructions issued in Circular form, on the 9th of July last. I enclose you a copy thereof & the last paragraph sustains the opinion you have expressed. I return as requested, Capt. Hubler's letter.

I am respectfully
Yours obt. Servt.
A. C. Leary

J. W. Hunt

Hon. N. H. S. Taylor
Jd. Auditor
Richmond Va.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

In the letter
Relative to the pay
of the 2nd Regt
March, clothing —

Capt. J. J. Jones
for funds

Wm. R. Smith

Manager's Convention Nov 23^d 1861

Wm.

Will you please to inform me whether
when a soldier shall be discharged on the
service after the expiration of six months and
shall be discharged, whether on a formal settle-
ment he will be entitled to the whole com-
mutation for clothing for the second six months
or to be paid pro rata only.

The question comes up very many times
every day, and it is most desirable to me to get
the information as quickly as possible

Very respectfully

Yours Obt. &c.

Wm. C. C. C.

Capt & Q. M. M.
& Quartermaster at The Post

Wm. C. C. C.
Richmond
Virginia

Lewis Ambler

3. Vol

[No. 22.]

No.

Abstract

Q. 1863

L. Polk

Dollars

30⁰⁰

Paid

14 June 1863



The Confederate States,

To

L. Palk

Dr.

1863.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

May 14 For arresting & delivering
 John & John H. Winder of
 Richmond
 Lewis Ambler, alias felon
 Thence a desertion from
 Co. G. 38th Regt. Va. Inf.
 Twenty dollars 30 00

30 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and
 that they were necessary for the public service.

J. M. Winder
 Major

Richmond 14th day of January 1863
 John G. Parkhill Major
 the sum of Twenty Dollars

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Given in full of the above account.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

G. M. A.

L. Palk

Primary Officer
Received of Mr. Lathrop 24, 1863
under which Julius Sturgeon Sept 1st
Arrested Co. 9th Vt. Regt.
Wm. A. Lathrop
Maj. Hornum

Voucher No. 333

Paid the 4 day of March 1863

John Smith

Major J. M. Smith C. S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1862

To the 1st day of March 1863

Pay. \$86.00

For

Amount \$486.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John Cumblin May* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| PAY— | 1861 | March 1861 | 3 | | 162 | | 486 | | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For your's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for team, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 486 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were furnished for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Max Arnold*

and to the 30 day of *Nov* 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Max Arnold* this 4 day of *Mar* 1863, the sum of *Four hundred eighty six* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

John Cumblin

VOUCHER No. ⁴³⁷

And the ⁴ day of ^{Dec} 18⁶²
John. Ambler
Major. D. M. C. S.

From the ¹ day of ^{Oct} 18⁶²

To the ³⁰ day of ^{Nov} 18⁶²

Pay. - - - \$

Forage. -

Amount, \$ ³²⁴

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To

Major John. Ambler
D. M.

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>Oct 1</i> | <i>Nov 30</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | <i>2</i> | | <i>162</i> | | <i>324</i> | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>324</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Confederate States*

and to the *30* day of *Sept* *1862*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *the Confederate States of America*
on *14* day of *Dec* *1862* the sum of *Three hundred & Twenty four* Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicate)

John Ambler
Major

Voucher No. 189

Paid the 6 day of July 1863

John A. M. M.

Pay to the order of J. A. M. M. 10.00

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the order of J. A. M. M. 10.00

Pay to the order of J. A. M. M. 10.00

Pay to the order of J. A. M. M. 10.00

Pay to the order of J. A. M. M. 10.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Whitaker May 22*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TIME RECEIVED | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>June 1</i> | <i>June 30</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>162</i> | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself. | | | | | | | | | |
| For <i>man's services.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| For <i>man's services.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *the Confederate States*

and to the *31* day of *June* 186*2*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *the Confederate States* this *9* day of *July* 186*2*, the sum of *one hundred and sixty two* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Per *Whitaker*

Witness.

Volume No. 11

Page 2 day of May 1863

John Campbell

May 1 1863

Page 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Page 142

Page

Amount 142

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

T. *Major John Ambler Q. M.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TIME OF SERVICE | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| Pay | 1862 | 1863 | 1 | 15 | 168 | -- | 168 | 00 | |
| For myself | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horse | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 168 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John Ambler* Confederate States this *2* day of *June* 1863 the sum of *One Hundred & Sixty Two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

(Signature)

John Ambler

846


PAID June 20th 1863

Wm. Garvey Recd

3 Co Wash arly

From 186 to 186

By 50.00

Wm

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

183 to

183

Being

months,

days, at

per month,

Brandy

DOLLARS. CTS.

5.0

Receipt
Deduct, due

and

Amount paid,

3.0

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Garvey's

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

20

day of

June

1833

from

Major Jm Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Five Dollars,

being
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Jm Garvey

Richmond,

June 20

1833

Personally appeared before me, a

Major & 2m

Jm Garvey

Co. (3) 1st Wash Army

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

Five

Five Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Attest

Voucher No 121

Paid the 2nd day of October 1863
May. Jas. Ambler
D. M. P. A. C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept. 1863

To the 30th day of Sept. 1863

Pay. . . . 162

Foreign

Amount. \$ 162



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To,

Major John C. ...

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>Sept 1 1862</i> | <i>Sept 30 1863</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>162</i> | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were unmastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

The Confederate States

and to the *31* day of *August* *1863*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

The Confederate States

this *2* day of *Oct*

1863 the sum of *One Hundred & Sixty* Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 162*

Forage,

1863

VOUCHER No. 1088

Paid the 6 day of Oct 1862

John A. Smith

May 9 2. M. C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1862

To the 30 day of Sept 1862

Pay. . . . \$

Forage. . .

Amount, \$ 1035.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,


To *Thos Butler Esq* Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, furlough, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *The Confederate States*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the Cafe Europa 18 for
the 6 day of Oct — 18 the sum of Twenty five 00 Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Page - - -



Answer: 100%

(Signed Duplicate)

John C. Smith

[No. 21.]

No. *499* Abst. B. _____ Qr 156

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars _____

Paid _____ of _____ 156

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John Ambler May 7 9m

DATE.

1864

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond* from the *1st* of *July* 18*64*, to the *31* of *March* 18*65*, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month, For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS.

CTS.

240

For myself,

| Cords. | Feet | Inches |
|---------------|------------|---------------|
| <i>13 3/4</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>0</i> |
| <i>13 3/4</i> | <i>132</i> | <i>50</i> |
| | <i>197</i> | <i>50</i> |
| Being | | <i>537 50</i> |

at \$ *100* per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *John Ambler May 7 9m* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *John Ambler May 7 9m* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

Richmond

the *14* day of *April* 1864

of

Capt. J. B. May 7 9m

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of

Five hundred & thirty seven

Dollars

and

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John Ambler May 7 9m

992

[M. 2.]

No. Amble Wright
Abstract B. 156

Not paid on official

postage to date

from Jan 1st 1863

to Jan 1st 1864

\$ 76.25

[No. 21.]

N. 3407 Abstract B,

3 Qr. 186 3

Geo. M. Brown May

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

Paid

3

180

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *John Andrew May Jr.*

DATE

DOLLARS.

1863

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from the *1st* of *July* 1863, to the *31st* of *July* 1863, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month, *80*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches.

For myself,

Being

at *32* *32* per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *John Andrew May Jr.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John Andrew May Jr.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond* the *31st* of *July* 1863 of *John Andrew May Jr.* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *One hundred twelve* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

John Andrew May Jr.

VOUCHER No. 3

Paid the 1 day of September 1863

Major Geo. Amherst

Dr. Master rec. 8

From the 1 day of Aug 1863

To the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay, - - - 162

Forage, -

Amount, 3 162

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Major John C. Smith, Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Aug 1</i> | <i>Aug 31</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>162</i> | | <i>162</i> | | |
| For travel. | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>162</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *the Confederate States*

and to the *31* day of *July* *1863*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John C. Smith*
 this *1st* day of *September* *1863* the sum of *one hundred & sixty two* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *162. 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, . . .

Amount, *162. 00.*

John C. Smith
Major

[No. 21.]

No. 1171 Abst. B Hr. 136 3

Major John Ambler

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 253

Paid 3 of Dec 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John Ambler Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS.

Cts

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *1* of *Oct* 18*63*, to the *31* of *Oct*
1863, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

120

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, - - -

3 1/2

Being - - - - -

3 1/2

at \$ *38* per cord,

133

253

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Major John Ambler* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

O. J. B. Dorsey
Capt. & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Richmond* by *Quartermaster General*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *3* day of *November* 18*63*
of *O. J. B. Dorsey Capt. & Quartermaster C. S. Army.*
the sum of *Two hundred and fifty three* Dollars
and
Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

John Ambler
Major

Ambler, Thos. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Check Mark.....

For also.....

Ambley. Tro: 7th.

Chaplain -



L. M. Ambler
Chaplain P. A. C. I.

Reports under G. O.
No. 1. Part IV. 1865.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Columbia, Jan 11th 1866

General Cooper,
Adjutant & Inspector General

Sir,

In obedience to General
Order No. 1 Paragraph 18, I
have the honor to report that
I was assigned, as Chaplain
to the Hospitals of Columbia
by order of the Secretary of War
July 13th 1865.

Respectfully

L. M. Ambler
Chaplain P. A. C. I.

483

July 8: 63.

Genl of China 1805.

Regarding the assign-
ment of Rev. Mr. M.
to duty at
submarine hospital
at the subject's residence

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 4th
inst. in relation to the assignment
of Rev. Mr. M. to duty at the
submarine hospital at the subject's
residence. I am sorry to hear
that you are unable to do so,
and I am sure that you will
be able to find some other
person to whom the assignment
can be made.

Yours truly,
John A. R.

Respectfully forwarded to the
proper authorities.

The gentleman named
in the letter is in the
service of the War Department
and is a very capable man.
He will be able to do the
work assigned to him.

Very truly,
John A. R.

Richmond July 8th 1863
Chimborazo Hospital

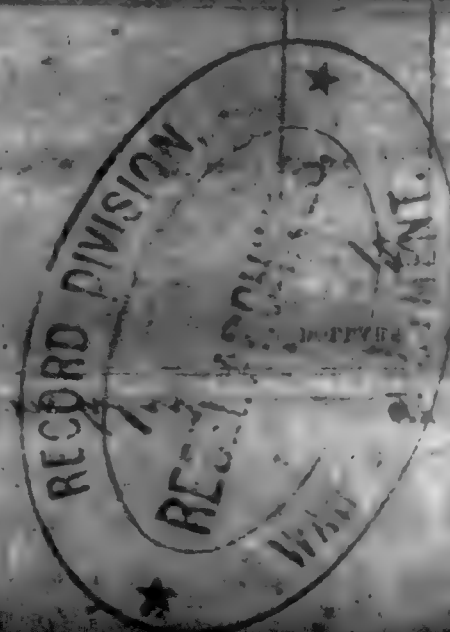
We the undersigned Surgeons in charge
of different divisions of Chimborazo Hospi-
tal respectfully represent that in our
belief the interests of our sick and wounded
soldiers here call for the services of one
or more additional Chaplains at this In-
stitution. We take great pleasure in recom-
mending for this position the Rev. Mr. Am-
bler known to us as a pious, highly
qualified and able Minister of the Epis-
copal Church. Mr. A. is now a Chaplain in
the U. S. Army, has long been a refugee from
home, and with many other members of his
well known family has suffered greatly
from the scourge of the enemy in Virginia.
We are satisfied that great and permanent
good would accrue to all here should Mr.
Ambler be ordered here by our Authorities.

Respectfully Submitted

W. H. Browne Surgeon
J. H. Smith Surgeon
J. C. Chamberlain Surgeon

RECEIVED BY *John A. Smith*
 1899
 RECEIVED BY *John A. Smith*
 1899
 RECEIVED BY *John A. Smith*
 1899

No. 12
 1899
 1899
 1899



SC

The Confederate States of America,

No 12

1863

Date of Purchase

To *Small Amblers*

Sept 30

30 1/2 cord wood

DOLLARS

CENTS

12 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the

1st of September 1863
Roland Rhett
Quartermaster
1st October 1863

RECEIVED at *Columbia St* the *27*

Major Roland Rhett
Twenty dollars

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
cents, is full of the above account.
J. M. Smith

(Confederate.)

J. M. ...
Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,
given in accordance with the terms of capitulation
agreed upon between General Grant and Gen-
eral Lee, on the surrender of the Army of
Northern Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Parole dated Office Provost Marshal, Dist. of East
Va., April 27, 1865.

County: *Warwick*

State:

Remarks: *U.S.*

C. M. ...
C. M. ...

Ambler, Thomas H., Rev.
Chaplain, P. A. C. S.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 167/15

July 15, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

CONFEDERATE.

A

Thos M. Umiker
Captain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States of America

State *Va*

To whom report *Williamsburg Va*

Date of appointment *Nov 4*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861.

To take rank *Nov 19*, 1861.

Date of acceptance *Nov 19*, 1861.

Delivered *Comdy Officer*

Secretary of War *J. P. Bactz*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 368

R. B. Duncan

Copies

(1861)

1861

Ambler, Thomas M., Rev.

Chaplain, P. A. C.S.

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 97/18

, Apr. 21, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

VOUCHER No 17⁵⁷

Paid the 3rd day of July 1861

W. M. Ambler

Chaplain

From the 14 day of April 1861

To the 31 day of July 1861

Pay, - - \$ 282.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 282.00

*my's
July 3
Attn.
reports
1861
the 20th
Henry's*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J M Ambler Chaplain*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|--|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| PAY— | 1863 | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| For myself. | Apr 14 th | July 31 st | 3 | 16 | 50 | | 282 | 66 | While in the enemy's lines at Williamsburg I drew no pay later than 4th of May 1862. I reported in order April 14 th 1863. I went on duty the 26 th April 1863 at Drury's Bluff. |
| For years service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 282 | 66 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *31* day of *July* 1863, the sum of *two hundred & eighty two* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. \$ 282.66

Forage, . . .

Amount \$ 282.66

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. M. Ambler Chaplain

T. M. D. 1863

VOUCHER No. 273

Paid the 16 day of April 1863

Thomas M. Mace -

Chaplain, U.S. A. 28

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 4th day of May 1862

Pay, - - \$ 122.66

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 122.66

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Thomas M. Ameller Chaplain P. A. C. S.*
at Williamsburg Va Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | 1 March 1862 | 18 April 1862 | 1 | 18 | 50 | | 80 | | |
| For myself, - - - | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, - | 19 th April 1862 | 4 th May 1862 | | 16 | 80 | | 42 | 66 | |
| Forage for horses, - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 8 | 122 | 66 |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Booker J. M.*

and to the *1st* day of *March* 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. M. Ameller J. M. C. S. A.*
 this *16* day of *April* 1863, the sum of *One hundred & twenty two* 66 Dollars.
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *122.66*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *122.66*

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. M. Ameller Chaplain

Genl Williamsburg
awaiting orders in Va.

No. 21.

No. 177 Abst. B. 4th Qr. 1863

J. M. Ambler, Chaplain

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 80 ¹⁰⁰

Paid 3 d of Novmbr 1863

Confederate States of America

To J. M. Ambler Chaplain

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

1863
November 3For commutation of quarters at Columbia St from
the 1st of October 1863 to the 31st of October
1863 inclusive, 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month.

30 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | | |
|-----------------|--------|-------|---------|---------------------------|-------|
| For myself..... | 2 | " | | | |
| Being..... | 2 | 7 | | at \$ 25 per cord.
100 | 50 00 |
| | | | | | 80 00 |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to J. M. Ambler Chaplain during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Roland Rhett
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Columbia St by Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. M. Ambler Chaplain
Received at Columbia St the 8th of November 1863
Major Roland Rhett Quartermaster U. S. Army,
Eighty dollars and no cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. M. Ambler Chaplain

No. *27* Abst. B. *4 ch.* Qr. 1863

J. M. Ambler, Chaplain.

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *65* ¹⁰⁰

Paid *2 d* of *October* 1863

Confederate States of America,

To T. M. Ambler, Chaplain

| DATE. | | DOLLARS. | CTS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----------|---------|-------|---------|-----------------|---|----|---|------------|---|----|---|--|--|
| | For commutation of quarters at <u>Columbia, S.C.</u> from the <u>1st</u> of <u>Aug.</u> 186 <u>3</u> to the <u>30th</u> of <u>Sept.</u> 186 <u>3</u> inclusive, <u>two</u> rooms, at <u>15</u> dollars each, per month. | 60 | . | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | For commutation of fuel for the same period— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself.....</td> <td>.</td> <td>64</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being.....</td> <td>"</td> <td>64</td> <td>"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | For myself..... | . | 64 | " | Being..... | " | 64 | " | | |
| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | . | 64 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Being..... | " | 64 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | at <u>10</u> $\frac{X}{100}$ per cord. | 5 | . | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 65 | . | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to T. M. Ambler, Chaplain during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Richard Rhett
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Columbia, S.C. by Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

T. M. Ambler, Chaplain

RECEIVED at Columbia, S.C. the 2^d of October 1863
Major Richard Rhett Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Sixty five dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.
 [SIGNED BY RECEIPTER.] T. M. Ambler Chaplain

~~Copy~~

Adjutant & Inspector General, Office.
Richmond July 18th 1863.

(Extract)
Special Orders
No. 167

x
-XV Reverend Thomas M. Ambler
Chaplain P. A. C. S. will repair to Columbia
South Carolina, and report to Colonel John
S. Preston for duty as Chaplain in the
Hospital at that place.

By Command of the Secretary of War.
Jno. Muthers.

Asst. Adj. General

Rev. Thos. M. Ambler.
Richmond
Va.

No 13

J. M. Amble

~

... ..

(Chaplain)

Dr.

DATE

1863

To Commutation of Ratings
from the 28th of April 1863
to 30th of June 1863
64 days at 60¢ pr day

\$38 40

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impossible to observe them in kind - there being no opportunity of

measuring

For Service

May 1863

at Fort Arago, Chile
thirty eight days

Capt. S. B. ...

... ..

No. 40.

No. 23 Abstract K. 2 ² ³ Qr. 196

J M Am H.
Chaffin

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Chaplain of the post
Henry's Buff

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *That they are necessary to build a*

by the following circumstances, viz: That they are necessary to supply machines for the Chaplain of this boat

J. M. Miller Chaplain

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

F. W. Smith May Commencing.

RECEIVED at *St. Louis* the 22 day of *June* 1864 of *Capt. W. F. Thibault*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *10000*

(1000) One thousand feet lumber

(44) ~~Quantity~~ from the Nails

In full of the above Requisition.

1 Mr. Lock & Key

J. M. Barber, Chaplain

No. 21.

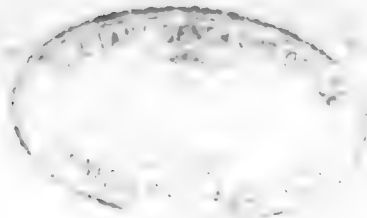
No. *5* Abst. B. *4th* Qr. 1863

S. M. Auble - Chaplain

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *80* - *100*

Paid *25* of *Dec* 1863



Confederate States of America,

To J. M. Ambler, Chaplain

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

1863
Dec 2^d

For commutation of quarters at Columbia from
the first of Nov: 1863 to the 30th of Nov
1863 inclusive, 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month.

30 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|-----------------|--------|-------|---------|
| For myself..... | 2 | | |
| Being..... | | | |

at \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰ per cord.

50 00

80 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters ~~owned~~ or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to J. M. Ambler, Chaplain during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Roland Rhett

May 9 Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Columbia by Order of Sec. of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Columbia Dec 2^d & December 1863
of Major Roland Rhett Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Eighty dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. M. Ambler Chaplain

VOUCHER No. 175

(Form No. 4)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 20th of Dec. 18 64
J. M. Amble
Chaplain S. C.

From the 1 day of July 18 64
To the 30 day of Dec. 18 64

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 410.00

The Confederate States of America,

(No. 4.)—Oversight Pay Account.

To Chaplain T. M. Ambler Dr.

*Alfred J. Brown
May 2 - 1864*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------|------|------------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY—
For myself, <u>Chaplain</u> | <u>June 20 1864</u> | <u>Nov. 20 1864</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>80</u> | | <u>400</u> | | |
| For _____ years service, | | | | | | | | | |
| FORAGE— | | | | | | | | | |
| For _____ | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. J. Pringle Smith and to the Shiloh day of June

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. J. Pringle Smith this 20th day of December 1864 the sum of Four Hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay
Forage
Amount Four

(Signed Duplicate.)

T. M. Ambler Chaplain

Voucher No 139
(Form No. 4.)

OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the *26* of *July* 188*4*

J M Campbell

Chapman & Co

From the *1* day of *July* 188*4*

To *cash* 188*4*

By

For

Amount \$ *400.-*

Wm Chapman Job Office, Columbia, S. C.

(1-6 1864)

Form No. 1. DIVISIONS PAY ACCOUNT.

Confederate States of America,

J. T. M. Ambley, Chaplain

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY—
For myself as Chaplain | Feb. 1 st | Jan. 30 | 3 | | 80 | 1 | 400 | | |
| | 1864 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| For years' service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 400 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. J. Pangle Smith, and to the 21st day of January 1864.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. J. P. Smith, this 28th day of July 1864, the sum of Four hundred — dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. T. M. Ambley, Chaplain

Ames, J. L.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers found

Ames, J. L.

Capt.

Asst. Com. or Sub.

*Adjutant in
Staff*

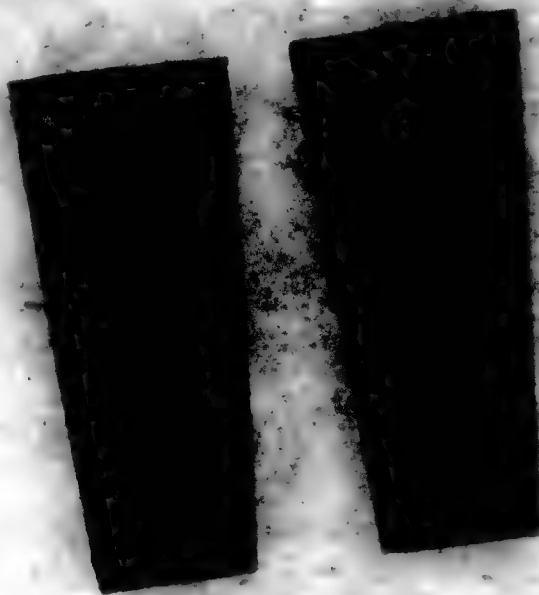
Subject: Relieve Maj. Wm. W. Harvie

Special Order: Number 4-7

Jan., 6 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

AMES, J. L.

Capt.

Asst. Com. or Sub.

*put in
staff*

Subject: Relieve Maj. Wm. J. Harvie

Special Order Number 4-7

Jan., 6 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ames, J. L.

Asst. Com of Sub.

Subject: Orders revoked.

Special Order Number 5/22

Jan. 7 4
186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Prepared by J. S. M. Examined by J. A. B.

AMES, J. L., Captain, A. C. S.,

on
✓ No record found of appointment. On March 19, 1864, was ordered to be relieved from duty with Hunter's Brigade and directed to report to Maj. R. Tannahill, Com. of Sub., Petersburg, Va. (S. O. 66, A. & I. G. O., 1864.)

Hunter's

Ames, W. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ames, W. H.

Ames W. N

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. N. Ames
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss
To whom report Surg. Genl.
Date of appointment Sept 26, 186 2
Date of confirmation Sept 26, 186 2
To take rank June 30, 186 2
Date of acceptance Feb 4, 14, 186 3
Delivered Surg. Genl.
Secretary of War W. H. R.
Remarks: Sept 13 - 64
Asst Forayth, Ga.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 333

R. F. Duncan
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

il
2nd
1st
Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

Hospitals

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

at *Clinton* *MS*
Hospital

marked *Feb* *Special Order No 41*
Gen Dept. Miss. Must & Co. located
under jurisdiction of Med. Dir
R. B. Scott

Back mark:

F Nam

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. L. Leonard
Major

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers Serving

in the

Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of

Jan

, 1864

Command *Quartermaster's Office*

Remarks: *on duty in hospital*

mark:

Wm. L. Leonard

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm
ant Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Troop stationed at Columbus, Miss,

for the month of *June*

1862

1
Commissioned officers accounted for:

Commissioned *Aug 21*, 1862

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Tupelo

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 125.

J. Stearns

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

A

Lucas

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Report

of Inspection of some of the Hospitals connected
with the Army of the West, Western Department.

Report dated

Hodge Western
Dept. June 15, 1862.

Hospital

Location

Remarks:

Quincy
Columbus Miss.
Assistant

Inspection Report B. No. 85; inclosure

H. M. Taylor.

(864)

Copyist.

Ames, W. M.

Asst Surgeon

P. M. D. D.

Assigned to duty with 9th Texas Cav
(dismounted)

Special Orders No. 68

Reg Army of the West

August 22, 1862

9 Oct.

Nov.

Ames, W. W.

Reg't
Co.

Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Lists

Certificates

Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sheet

Statement

Abstract

or Effects

Notice

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

James W. H.
"Surg. n."

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

450

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen S. R. S. Conby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn ~~PAROLE~~ **PAROLE** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, and I will be properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Meridian, Miss.

15th day of May, 1865.

Wm. A. S. S.
apt Surg.

Approved:

W. A. S. S., Colonel C. S. A.,
Harry B. S., Col. 20th Wm. Vols. U. S. A.,
Com'n.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Harry B. S.

Col. 20th Wm. Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.

Ames H. A.

Ames.


~~2208~~
Dear Sir
7/7/64
Capt. J. G. P. 68.

Approved
Chas. W. Howard, Asst. Surg.
for the District

Lee Hospital
Landerdale
May 31st 1864

Requisition for
Medical & Hospital
Supplies.

Offing to Surg. Genl.
Landerdale June 6/64
Respectfully forwarded
D. W. Hopper
As Surg. of Dist.



Requisition for medical and miscellaneous Station Lee Hospital Landerale Springs Mississippi
 Period one month from May 27th to June 30th 1884. No of Clerk and Attendants 588 W. W. Ames apt Surgeon in charge

| Articles | Hand | Wanted | Articles | Hand | Wanted | Articles | Hand | Wanted | Articles | Hand | Wanted |
|------------------------|------|--------|---------------------------------|------|--------|-----------------------|------|--------|--------------------------|------|--------|
| Acidi scotici lb | | 3/4 | Tronch Sulfuric acid | 1/2 | 1 | Podocet pot tart | 1/2 | 2 | various Drawings &c | | |
| Mitrici | | 12 | Chlor. Morrhuae lb | 1/2 | 6 | Spiritus Aethers | 1/2 | 2 | Gutta Serena Clatta gals | 1/4 | 5 |
| Tartarus X 5 | 1 | 1 | Oliva | | 6 | " Viscosa X 1/2 | | | Mosquito bars | 52 | 75 |
| Aluminiis X 11 | 1 | 1 | Ricin X 4 | 1/2 | 4 | Sulphuric Loti lb | 1 | 1 | Paper envelopes | 8 | 50 |
| Ammonia Carb X 10 | 6 | 6 | Sylin X 12 | | 2 | Sympi Cellae | 3 | | " filtering | | 1/2 |
| Utriacae | | 12 | Potapue bic X 1/2 | 1/6 | 1 | Tinct Ferri | 1/2 | 1 | " writing | | 5 |
| Utriacae resinae X 12 | 2 | 2 | Potapui X 1/2 | 1/2 | 6 | " Paroti Peride | | | Pencils Hair | | 6 |
| Utriacae simplici X 13 | 5 | 5 | Alse X 2 | | 2 | Vini Colchici rem | 1/4 | | " Lead | | 8 |
| Utriacae Senegae lb | | 1/2 | Ferri sulph | 1/2 | 1 | Instruments | | | Pens steel | | 2 |
| Utriacae Sul X 1 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | Opia X 1/4 | | 1/2 | Tooth extracting sets | 1 | | Pt paper papers | | 3 |
| Hydraz Sodide X 1 | 1 | 1 | Aminia sulph | 2 | 6 | Utriacae Store | | | Scissors | | 1 |
| Ligecoris ammoniac | 2 | 2 | Alumini X 2 | 1 | 2 | Whisky bottle of 2 | 1 | 1 | Sweets | 50 | 150 |
| Magnesia sulph X 5 | 5 | 5 | Soda bicarbonata X 1/2 | 2 | 2 | Mine | 2 | 2 | Mucil X 2 | | 20 |
| Cinchona Sulfur X 2 | | | | | | Cerat. Phosph | 1/2 | 1/2 | 74 Brand | | |
| Piperone | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify that the above articles are necessary for the use and comfort of the sick and wounded in this Hospital, and that the requisition is in accordance with the Supply Table.

Lee Hospital
 Landerale Springs Miss
 May 27th 1884

Bate X 19
 Bate X 18
 Bate X 13
 Bate X 2

W. W. Ames
 Apt Surg. P. A. G. S.

Ames W N

J. H. W. K. R.

Voucher No. 49

Paid the 7th of July 1864

W. H. Ames of Academy

From the 1st day of April 1864

To the 30th day of June 1864

Pay : : : \$ 30 00

Forage : : :

Amount : : : \$ 30 00

Paid

The Confederate States of America,

To the Honorable Secretary of War, ()

Read. 10/1/61

Reg't

10/1/61

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | FROM. | TO | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay - | April 1st 1861 | March 31st 1862 | 3 | | | | | | |
| For Musters | | | | | | | | | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |
| \$330.00 | | | | | | | | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just, and that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the 1st day of April 1861, and to the 31st day of March 1862.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Captain J. W. CROCKER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this day of June 1862, the sum of three hundred and thirty dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay 330.00

Forage,

Amount 330.00

(Signed by Recipient)

[No. 21.]

No. 26 ABSTRACT B. *12* Q. 188

John Henry W. R. Davis

Commencement of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars *72.00*

Paid *7 1/2* of *March* 188 *8*

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

Sgt Burg Wm A Ames Feb 6.5

| Date. | | Dollars. | Cents. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|--------|---------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | For commutation of quarters at <i>Montgomery</i> from the <i>17th</i> of <i>Feb</i> 1864, to the <i>2nd</i> of <i>March</i> 1864, inclusive <i>3</i> rooms, at <i>15⁰⁰</i> dollars each per month. (<i>seven ten days</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | For commutation of fuel for the same period— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inch's.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Cords. | Feet. | Inch's. | 3 | — | — | | | | | | | | |
| Cords. | Feet. | Inch's. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Being <i>at \$ 30⁰⁰ pr. cord.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 51 | 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 76 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to *Sgt Burg Wm A Ames* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. H. Williams

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Montgomery* by *order of Genl. R. L. R.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Montgomery* this *2nd* day of *March* 1864
Wm A Ames
 the sum of *76* dollars, in full of the above account.
 Quartermaster U. S. Army,

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm A Ames

Sgt Burg Wm A Ames

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 2^d day of November 1863

W. H. Allen A. J. W. C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 30th day of Sept. 1863

Pay . . . \$ 660 -

Forage . . .

Amount \$ 660 -

The Confederate States of America.

Apt. Surg. W. N. Ames

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration | | Term of Service | Pay per Month. | | Amount | REMARKS |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| | FROM— | TO— | MONTHS. DAYS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | DOLLS. CENTS. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | |
| For my self | <i>April 1st 1863</i> | <i>Sept. 30th 1863</i> | | | | <i>110 40 660 00</i> | |
| For | | | | | | | |
| Forage | | | | | | | |

I HEREBY certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, and that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge; that I have performed every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the only payment I received

was from *Maj. P. M. Leath* and to me
31st March day of *1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. A. S. Cooke*
 this *1st day of November* 1863, the sum of *Six hundred and*
Twenty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *660*
 Forage
 Amount *660*

(Sign Duplicates)

W. N. Ames
Apt. Surg.

Voucher No. 10.

paid the 21st of March 1863

Wm. McArthur Ames

Abt. Surgeon C. B.

From the 1st day of Feb. 1862

To the 21st day of March 1863

Pay 220

Balance

Amount 220

Off. of the

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster,

Meridian High Feb 5th 1864

I have this day paid Asst Surgeon W. A. Jones P. A. C. G.
from the 1st day of November, 1863, to the 31st day of January
1864, being Three months, at \$ 110 per month. 330.00

John Decker,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Montgomery Ala March 5th

I certify that Asst Surg Wm A Almond
has been on duty in Lee's Care
Hospital at this place in
obedience to an order of
Genl Polk - 13th City
March 5th 1864, inclusive
Henry Handell
Surgeon in Chg
M^o Hospitals

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster,

Meridian Miss Nov 13th 1863.

I have this day paid Wm Surgeon N. A. Ames D. A. C. S.
from the 1st day of October 1863, to the 31st day of October
1863 being one months at \$ 110 per month \$110.00

John S. Baker,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Voucher No. 357

Paid the 2nd day of February 1884

W. A. Ames
Asst. Surg. Major U.S.A.

From the 1st day of November 1883

To the 3rd day of January 1884

Pay 330.00

Perage

Amount 330.00

The Confederate States of America,
To Asst Surg W. A. Ames P. A. C. S.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |
| Pay - | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | <i>Nov 1st 1862</i> | <i>Jan 31st 1864</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>330</i> | <i>00</i> |
| For your service | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | <i>330</i> | <i>00</i> |

*Stationed at Law-
 donville Miss*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years not less than one year; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt John Decker A. G. M.
31st day of *Oct*
1863
 at the sum of *Three hundred and thirty*

Voucher No. 426.

Paid the 29th day of February 1864

William A. Ames

Chief Surgeon U.S.A.

From the 1st day of February 1864

To the 29th day of February 1864

Pay \$11000

Forage

Amount \$11000

The Confederate States of America,

Asst Surgeon Genl Amos P. C. J.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service
Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay -

For myself

For year's service

Forage for horses

From

To

Months

Days

Dollars

Cts

Dollars

Cts

Jan 1st 1864 Feb 29th 1864

1

110 00

110 00

110 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of my pay thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were harnessed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year; and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt John Parker A. G. M.*

31st

day of

January

1864

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt John Parker A. G. M.*

29th

day of

February

1864

110 00 Dollars - being the amount, in full, of said amount.

Pay

110 00

Forage

110 00

Amount

Wm. Parker

W. N. Ames
Voucher No. 04.

Paid the 13. day of December 1893

To W. N. Ames

Franklin Pierce Co.

From the day of Dec. 1893

To the day of Dec. 1893

Pay \$ 110.00

Perage

Amount \$ 110.00

The Confederate States of America,

S. Alfred Linscott M. A. C. S. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>Oct 1st 1863</i> | <i>Oct 31st 1863</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>On duty at Breckenridge
Dir. Hospital Land...</i> |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major & B. Cooks* Chief Pay Q. M. Dept. M. & E. La. and to the

30th day of *September* 1863.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John Lee Ridgely* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *1st* *2nd*

Wm. C. D. P. 2. M.
Kendall. N. C. 24/6
I certify that I have received from the N. C. A. S.
the sum of \$100.00 from April 1st 1866 to July 30th 1866

Wm. C. D. P. 2. M.
Kendall. N. C. 24/6
I certify that I have received from the N. C. A. S.
the sum of \$100.00 from April 1st 1866 to July 30th 1866

Amice, John W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adj. + 1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
John W. Adams
Adj't.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State

Va

To whom report

50th Regt.

Date of appointment

July 21

, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept 26

, 1862

To take rank

July 4

, 1862

Date of acceptance

Augt. 2

, 1862

Delivered

Major Thornburn

Secretary of War

J. H. R.

Remarks:

With rank of
1st Lieut. Resigned
Augt. 22, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *397*

R. B. Duncan

(186)

Copyright

John W. Amie
22

On 5th Sept 34
1802

The Land Office

To John H. Smith

L. G.

Services rendered as first Lieutenant and
Adjutant from 20th June to the 3rd day of July 1862
being 13 days at \$10.00 per month

| Dollars | Cents |
|---------|-------|
| 43 | 29 |
| 43 | 29 |

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just
for the services rendered as stated, and that they are due
to the Public Service
and should be paid

Wm. H. Page Col. 50th
Records of Capt. J. H. White 2nd Regt. 1862, of Artillery
dollars and 29 cents, in full of the above account
John H. Smith Adj't

Recd 25 Sept 1861

John H. Amos

Ordinance Officer

Mon 27 of June 1861

So 17 of Sept 1861

\$50.

Recd Sep 25/61 of Isaac B. Amos 2nd Lt Floyd's Brig
the sum of Fifty in full of the within account

John H. Amos

Ordinance Officer

Head Quarters Army of the
Camp at Marion Miss Sep 25.

Confederate States of America

To John W. Smith Jr

Brigade Major

Yours is part of service rendered by appointment
to special duty by Genl. Hays

27th day of June to 17th day of September 1861 \$50.00

John H. Amis

Approved and ordered to be paid by Brigade Major
Oranmore officiating

By order of
Brig. Genl. Geo. B. Floyd.

Amis, John W.

Apt. -

For Va. Infrs -

Will Master, Fayette County.
Business Office

2nd. Am. Co. bearing the
organization as Adjutant of
the 50th Regt. Infantry.

~~Aug 1851~~

Per 1 Co. no 174. 21/1/70

Aug 22 1883.
Respectfully forwarded

Aug 22 1883.
Respectfully forwarded

approach.

Handwritten signature

A wide, shallow, and muddy river with a few small boats in the distance.

H^d 2nd M. Low Point.

12-1892

Aug: 12. 1863.

afforded & respectfully forwarded.

The interest of the seminar

mit 1. Teil

...be provided by the ac

captain of the

13. *Brachycephalus*

Coccoluto

—

10. Geo. Herman Br.

18. Aug 63.

1990

[illegible]

C/365

Pro Wc Twiss

May 31. 1872

\$ 345.

went via



Reignier's Army of Kanawha
Camp near August 17th 1861

Captain Geo. W. Amos is newly appointed Ordnance Officer. He will
proceed at once to take charge of the Ordnance Department connected
with the 1st Regt. Cavalry.

By order of

Geo. B. Floyd

Regt. Genl. commanding

forces in Kanawha Valley

William S. Peters

1st Regt. Cavalry

Do this any
Court under or from
this bill, as the
Grand Jury under
the impugnation
Grand Jury of the
Court of Appeals
applies to such cases
of the President
of the Court

Approved
John B. Torga
Judge and USA



Amis Thomas B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ch Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers borne.....

Rank

Regt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

A
Thomas B. Smith

A. A. Surg.

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of
Medical Officers, including physicians em-
ployed under contract, in the hospitals of
North Carolina.

Date of appointment *Oct 27*, 1864.

Date *Oct*, 1864.

Station *Salisbury*

Where serving *Gen Hosp No 9.*

Coast with Surg Genl

Nov 1864.

was relieved from duty
by B. H. Q. No 264. G. I. & Q.

Nov 5, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280.

E. M. Lowe

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas D. Amis
Capt. U. S. Army

Appears on a Register of

C. S. Military Prison Hospital,
formerly General Hospital No. 9,
Salisbury, N. C.

Oct 29, 1864
assigned to duty at
General Hospital No. 9, Sal-
isbury, N. C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 35, page 38.

C. J. Puffer Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
James H. Arnold
A. A. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

C. S. Military Prison Hospital,
formerly General Hospital No. 9,
Salisbury, N. C.,

under the head of "Return of Medical Officers, in-
cluding Private Physicians employed under con-
tract, and Hospital Stewards,"

for the month of

Oct

, 1864

Date of appointment

Oct 29

, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 35, page 55.

A. A. Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas B. Amis
Artillery Surgeon.
Appears on a Register of

C. S. Military Prison Hospital,
formerly General Hospital No. 9,
Salisbury, N. C.

Nov. 5, 1864.
Received from Hospital
at duty in North Carolina
and will report within 48
days to Major Battery Light
Artillery Camp Cadwell
Middletown, N. C. for duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 35, page 40.

J. S. Taylor

Copyist.

Annis, Thomas B.

Act. Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 264/19

Nov 4 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

113
Ammiss W. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 48850287 | 18 |
| 2 | 52557987 | 19 |
| 3 | 491488 | 20 |
| 4 | 118554 | 21 |
| 5 | 170254 | 22 |
| 6 | 170085 | 23 |
| 7 | 52562909 | 24 |
| 8 | 52561301 | 25 |
| 9 | 52118388 | 26 |
| 10 | 98 | 27 |
| 11 | 52113091 | 28 |
| 12 | 52566592 | 29 |
| 13 | 52566284 | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 1

Sign Name.

W. H. Ammiss

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm H. Armiss
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

to whom report

Surg. Genl

Date of appointment

July 19, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Sept 26, 1862.

to take rank

Apr 19, 1862.

Date of acceptance

, 1862.

Delivered

Surg Genl.

Secretary of War

G. H. R.

Remarks:

Promoted Surg.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 328

R B Duncan

(100)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

La

W H ...
Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *La.*
To whom report *Surg. General*
Date of appointment *Sept 26*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *Oct 7*, 1862.
To take rank *July 25*, 1862.
Date of acceptance *Jan 13*, 1863.
Delivered *Surg. General*
Secretary of War *W H R*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *275*

R B Duncan

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. H. Amis
Surgeon.

appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers Hospital Stewards and
Attendants on duty

General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Oct., 1864.

Remarks: Reported for duty
by order of Med. Director
Oct. 5. 1864.

Relieved from duty
by order Med. Director,
Oct. 15. 1864.

Book mark:

T. Bay

(834)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

a
W. H. Amist
Surgeon

appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and
Attendants on duty

General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Dec.*, 186*4*

Remarks: *On duty.*

Book mark:

Flay
27

(1864)

Copy to

57
Appears on

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital No. 13.

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(654)

S. J. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
2/10/64
Sur:
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Sept. 3, 1864
Relieved from present
duty & will report to Med.
Dir Farrington Richmond
Va

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 421

W. Williams

Copyist

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Relieved from present
duty & will report to
Med. Dir. at Arlington
Richmond Va.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 301

R. L. Moore

(1864)

1864

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

Thos. G. ...

Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

While ...
delay is ...
simple in ...
21 for assignment
duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 28

Chas. Moser

(285)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Miss

Surg.

appears on a Morning Report of sick and wounded
in

General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
Richmond, Va.,

Nov. 1, 1864.

marks: *Reported back
for duty.*

*Dec. 2, 1864. Absent
on 7 days leave Dec. 2.*

*Dec. 12, 1864. Reported
back for duty on 10th inst.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 720, page *72-79*
45.

O. D. Moser

Copyist

A

F. A. Lorenson

Lung.

Appears on a Register of

**Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.**

Remarks:

Remarks: Arr. 30, 1865
Relieved from duty at
G. H. #21 & will report
without delay to Surg.
H. T. Barton in charge
G. H. #13 for assignment

Indexed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 39

Adm.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

W. H. Bliss
Surgeon

Appears on a Morning Report of sick and wounded
in

General Hospitals,
Richmond, Va.,

for *Feb 1*, 186*5*.

In General Hospital No. *13*

Remarks: *Reported for duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 711, page *30*

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. A. Hunt
April 1865

Appears on a Register of

Yandell Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

| | | |
|------------------|----------------|------|
| Complaint | <i>Cholera</i> | 1865 |
| Admitted | <i>April 7</i> | 1865 |
| Returned to duty | | 1865 |
| Transferred | | 1865 |
| Furloughed | | 1865 |
| Remarks: | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 32

W. A. Hunt

Copyright

Confederate.)

A

114th Amia
Lure, Richmond, E. Hospital

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled May 8 to June 21,
1865, at various places in Virginia.

List dated

not dated, 1865.

Date

May 9, 1865.

By whom given

A. H. Robinson, Surgeon

Where given

Winchester, Va.

Remarks:

Number of roll

24 sheet

3

L. E. Jones

Copies.

(1865)

CONFEDERATE

Miss.

A.

19

W. H. Amis.
Asst. Surg. 19 Regt Minn. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

} Relieved

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 3/6

H. H. Taylor

Copyist.

Amis, William H.

Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 218/21

Sept 14 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ames, William H.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 91/3

Apr 21 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

W A Miss

Surg

Appears on a

LIST

of officers of Lawton's Brigade,
for the month of February, 1863.

No. of days absent:

Sick

With leave

Without leave

Remarks:

Box 59.
No. 67.

Simpson

Copyist.

*Not on
Duty 1924*

AMISS, WILLIAM H., Surgeon.

- ✓ April 21, 1862. Asst. Surg. W. H. Amiss, ordered to report at Yorktown, Va., to Gen. J. E. Johnston, surg. (S. O. 91 (3) A. & I. G. O.)
- April 24, 1862. Ordered to report to Surg. Cullen, Med. Director, for duty with 2d Div. (Longstreet.) (S. O. 105 (2) Dept. N. Va.)
- ✓ May 5, 1862. Lt. Col. Lamar, 19th Miss. Vols., in his report of the battle of Williamsburg Va., mentions assistance rendered by Dr. Amiss, of Va., to the wounded of his regt. (Volume 11, Part 1, page 600). *As Asst. Surg. 19th Miss.*
1862. Tenders his resignation ~~unconditionally~~. This paper is indexed by the Surg. Gen. as not approved. (Personal papers.)
- ✓ July 25, 1862. Relieved from duty with 19th Miss. Vols. and ordered to report to Surg. H. W. McGuire, Med. Director of Gen. Jackson's Army. (S. O. 172 (17) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ Sept. 14, 1864. Relieved from present duty and ordered to report to Medical Director H. Carrington at Richmond, Va. (S. O. 218 (21) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ Jan. —, 1865. Is one of a board of surgeons to report upon permanently disabled Federal prisoners. (Series II, Volume 8, page 37.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Amiss

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Admitted to the
hospital on 10th Sept. 1864
from 1st Regt. 1st Va. Inf.
suffering from dysentery. The
patient is now in the
hospital and is doing
well. The patient is now
in the hospital and is
doing well.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 287

L. L. L. L. L.

(28)

1864

Copyist.

Amias, Wm H.

Company

Asst. Surg. 19. Misc. Infantry.

Genl Hospital No 1.
Richmond Va.

Surg W H Amies

Application for annual 71
days leave.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

G. W. Rife
Surg-in-Chg.

Indorsed & for
Richd Va 8-1-87.

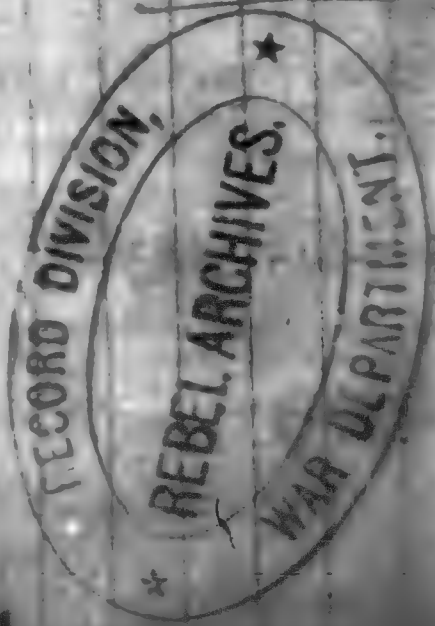
Copy forwarded.

W. H. Amies

A

8260

11 11



Genl Hospital No 21.
Richmond Va Dec 1st 1864

Surg W A. Carrington Sir

I have the honor to
ask seven (7) days leave to move my family
from Sperryville Rappahannock Co Va.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

M. H. Smith
Surgeon P. A. C. V.

2

Ames, W. H.

Asst. Sargt.

19 Regt. Miss. Vols.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 172/17

July 25. 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Voucher No. 1384

Paid the 25th day of July 1862

James L. L. H. L. L.

19th Aug. C.S.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 1st day of Aug 1862

Pay, - - -

For, - - -

Amount, \$ 100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Asst Surgeon W. H. Smith Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| PAY—Asst Surg | July 1 st | August 1 st | 1 | 00 | 110 | 00 | 110 | 00 | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 110 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt George D. Armstrong of 19th Reg. Inf. Vol.

and to the first day of July 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John M. Adams
 this 28 day of July 1862 the sum of one hundred and ten - 00 - 100 Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. H. Smith
Asst Surg 1st Reg. Art.
July 28th 1862

Voucher No. 41

Paid the 10 day of July 18 91

to H. V. Smith

for services C. B.

From the 31 day of May 18 91

To the 30 day of June 18 91

Pay.

Forage.

Amount,

110

110

19 Miss

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. H. Smith* *Post Surg 19 Regt 2nd Vols De*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | <i>31 May</i> | <i>30 Nov</i> | | | | | | | |
| For month | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Fargo for | | | | | | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mounted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. J. H. Sherrill*

and to the *2nd* day of *May* *1862*.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John L. Schuyler* *1st Lieut 1st Regt 1st Vols De* the sum of *One hundred & ten* Dollars.

Pay. — *110 00*

Received

Witness

W. H. Smith
Post Surg 19 Regt 2nd Vols De

Amiss

No. 444

Paid the 4th day of Novr 1864

H. H. Amiss Surgeon

Co. A. C. S.

From the 1st day of Decr 1864

To the 31st day of October 1864

Pay, \$ 162-

Forage,

Amount, \$ 162-

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the

person who was

that the within account is correct and true—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

186

PAY ORDER

Regiment

1164
1162
1162

PAY BUREAU Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, S. C. Oct. 1864,

I certify, that I have this day paid W. H. Smith

Co. Infantry Regiment 2nd, from 1st Sept.
to 30th Sept. 1864

Pay \$ 11.2

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 11.2

W. H. Smith
Capt. & A. Q. M.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *M. H. Anisio Surgn* *D.P.A.C.S.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Dollars. | Cts. | | |
| Pay <i>as Surgn</i> | From <i>1 October 1864</i> | To <i>31st Dec 1864</i> | Months. <i>1</i> | Days. <i>15</i> | <i>162</i> | | <i>162</i> | <i>On Duty at Genl. Hospl No 21-</i> |
| For myself, | | | | | | | <i>162</i> | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. L. A. Bayshore* *1864*

I, at the *same* time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. L. A. Bayshore* *1864*, the sum of *One hundred and sixty two* Dollars,

(Signed Duplicate)

M. H. Anisio Surgn
P. A. C. S.

Amuse. N. H.

burg, Co.

Richmond Post Hosp.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Statement of Dis. for Discharge

Medical Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Statement

Medical

Medical or Effects

Medical

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

W. H. Amis
Surgeon in Richmond Post Hosp

Head Quarters Army of the Shenandoah
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

W. H. Amis *Key of* 1865.
I.....
OF.....
In Richmond Post Hosp

C. S. Army, do hereby give this my Parole of Honor, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government until I am regularly exchanged. And that if I am permitted to remain at my home I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will not join in any force where I reside, and will do nothing in opposition to the United States Government.

W. H. Amis
.....
DESCRIPTION:

Age, *36* Height, *5-9* Complexion, *dark*
Hair, *gray* Eyes, *blue*

Sworn to and subscribed before me,

this *9th* day of *May* 1865.

A. H. Robinson
.....
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL
Richmond Co.
Va

VOUCHER No. 1306

Paid the 28 day of July 1862

Per Henry Westman

19.00

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 1 day of Aug. 1862

Pay, . . .

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Asst Surgeon. W. H. Arris.

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay Asst Surg. | July 1 st | August 1 st | 1 | 00 | 100 | 00 | 100 | 00 | |
| For myself | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 100 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Scoville Quartermaster 769th Regt Miss. Vol. and to the first day of July 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the Asst Surgeon, W. H. Arris, this 25th day of July 1862 the sum of One hundred and 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 100

W. H. Arris
Asst Surgeon
769th Regt Miss. Vol.

1864, 11/10/64

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Listed Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

REFERENCE 11/10/64

11/10/64

11/10/64

11/10/64

Amons, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Put here.....

for the 16 N. C. I

U

John Adams
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N.C.*

To whom report *16 N.C. Regt.*

Date of appointment *Apr 10*, 1863.

Date of confirmation, 186 .

To take rank *Feb 26*, 1863.

Date of acceptance, 186 .

Delivered *Benjamin E. Lee*

Secretary of War *J. S.*

Remarks: *Declined see
A. 57.3.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 379

B. B. Duncan

70

16

John Commons -
Chaplain 16 Dist 11 @ Inf

appears on a

Register

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

12 573

Remarks: Declined 2 573

Genl. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 60, page 178

W L Ray

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

16

N. O.

John Amos
Chaplain, 16. Regt. I. C.

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Feb. 26, 1863

Reason of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Declined

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

356

May

Amos. John

Chapman 16 N C T.

Camp Gregg on
Feb 25 - 26

the appointment of the
John Adams
Highway of the 10th 169

14th by Roderic Mayall,
Watrous 27-1868

is the road to destruction,
forward.

My dear

At 2 at the
C. H. D.

1841

It's got 2nd Army Corps

Feb. 28. 1860

Reply forwarded approved

7. J. J. Koon
Mgand

6465

6465
Head Rushing over
26 March 1963 -

Re: for the commission
J. Lee

Reynolds
R. Reynolds
R. Reynolds

W. Taylor
202

424

424
Res. sub. to the Sec.
of War. L. E. 1864

X. *Erastus*
Shelton

2040

44

affairs of the

By order of the

A. D. Lee 16th & 26th Regts
Comp. Gregg dated 24th 1863

To
Hon^{ble} J. A. Sedgwick
Secretary of War

Sir

The Chaplaincy of
Regiment being vacant I respectfully recommend
the appointment of the Rev John A. Jones
Madison County North Carolina to that
office. Mr. Jones is a worthy Minister and
a very worthy gentleman.

Respectfully
J. D. McElroy
Col 16th Regts

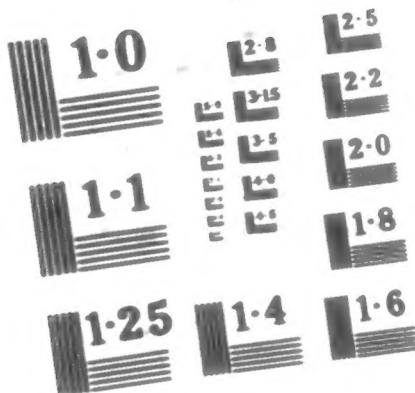
MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

5





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART